



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:02:13,030 --> 00:02:11,670

[Music]

2
00:02:16,030 --> 00:02:13,040

the smoke radio

3
00:02:17,589 --> 00:02:16,040

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:17,599

1947.

5
00:02:21,430 --> 00:02:19,440

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:21,440

flying disc has been found and

7
00:02:24,949 --> 00:02:23,760

is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:02:28,309 --> 00:02:24,959

the game is rigged

9
00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:28,319

change the game game changer

10
00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:31,440

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:33,440

differences worldwide

12
00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:36,480

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:39,180 --> 00:02:37,280

threat

14

00:02:45,589 --> 00:02:39,190
from outside this world

15

00:02:49,430 --> 00:02:48,710
this faded black with your host jimmy

16

00:02:51,990 --> 00:02:49,440
church

17

00:02:53,030 --> 00:02:52,000
on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:57,910 --> 00:02:53,040
kgra

19

00:03:02,830 --> 00:03:00,540
i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:06,949 --> 00:03:02,840
[Music]

21

00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:08,949
you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:03:17,680 --> 00:03:23,430
good evening all right fade to black

23

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:26,550
bespoke radio

24

00:03:38,830 --> 00:03:35,589
masses uh yeah

25

00:03:40,589 --> 00:03:38,840
how you doing today's monday may 31st

26

00:03:44,830 --> 00:03:40,599

2021

27

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:44,840

152 days into the new year only 213 days

28

00:03:51,120 --> 00:03:55,350

we are live from a bunker

29

00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:58,149

somewhere in the middle of nowhere a

30

00:04:02,630 --> 00:03:58,840

total

31

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:02,640

undisclosed location

32

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:06,239

but it is beautiful that's right

33

00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:07,680

and i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:09,280

listening all around the world

35

00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:13,280

all across the united states

36

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:15,200

and tether to and fro back and forth up

37

00:04:19,569 --> 00:04:16,560

and down east and west

38

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:19,579

north and south far and near

39

00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:20,880

[Applause]

40

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:23,280

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

41

00:04:29,590 --> 00:04:25,440

changer network and kg r

42

00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:29,600

a the planets i'm yours jimmy church

43

00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:32,800

what is cracking everybody how you doing

44

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:35,759

how you doing happy memorial day hope

45

00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:38,960

you had a great safe fun amazing and

46

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:42,320

food filled weekend it continues tonight

47

00:04:49,110 --> 00:04:45,680

obviously some of you

48

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:49,120

are you know on a three or four day

49

00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:49,840

weekend

50

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:51,280

and you're spending your night with us

51
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:54,479
tonight that's fantastic all right

52
00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:56,880
what a week we've got coming up here on

53
00:05:03,270 --> 00:04:58,240
fade to black

54
00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:03,280
kicking it off with tonight billy cox

55
00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:06,800
unbelievable billy cox the ufo

56
00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:08,400
journalist

57
00:05:11,990 --> 00:05:10,400
joins us for the first time tonight i've

58
00:05:15,270 --> 00:05:12,000
been trying to get billy on the show for

59
00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:17,990
but we have billy cox here tonight an

60
00:05:23,350 --> 00:05:19,360
amazing

61
00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:23,360
that billy cox is with us

62
00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:26,400
and then tomorrow night lisa o'hara

63
00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:28,800

is joining us also for the first time we

64

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:30,800

have three first-time guests this week

65

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:32,800

lisa o'hara is with us tomorrow night

66

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:34,080

we're going to be talking about her new

67

00:05:38,150 --> 00:05:34,800

book

68

00:05:38,710 --> 00:05:38,160

abducted and furious that is tomorrow

69

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:38,720

night

70

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:44,160

is back with this and we're going to

71

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:46,160

cover all of that dod

72

00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:48,400

drama that is going around right now

73

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:50,479

it's absolutely incredible

74

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:52,560

so that'll be uh wednesday night with

75

00:05:57,590 --> 00:05:54,560

lou elizondo

76

00:05:59,990 --> 00:05:57,600

um let me get straight to it and then

77

00:06:00,629 --> 00:06:00,000

thursday night another first time guest

78

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:00,639

ralph

79

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:04,080

blumenthal is here so i've got two

80

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:07,280

esteemed journalist uh with us this week

81

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,000

uh both

82

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,080

for the first time and tonight with

83

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,240

billy cox and then thursday night

84

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:15,280

with ralph blumenthal and ralph is going

85

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:17,120

to be talking about his new book it's a

86

00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:18,160

hit

87

00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:21,280

best seller john mack believer and that

88

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:21,759

will be

89

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:26,160

thursday night so again this week

90

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:29,520

no fader night don't get upset uh

91

00:06:32,870 --> 00:06:31,520

i'll squeeze in 30 minutes a night of

92

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:32,880

open lines okay

93

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:36,000

uh well i'll even i'll try

94

00:06:40,309 --> 00:06:39,199

to do that uh fader night is so special

95

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:40,319

to me but

96

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:43,360

uh these these shows are i'm running out

97

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:44,400

of time

98

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:46,639

you know i don't want to go to five days

99

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:47,520

a week

100

00:06:51,749 --> 00:06:50,479

but we might we might have to go to five

101
00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:51,759
days a week

102
00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:55,120
oh man just suggesting that means it's

103
00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:57,039
gonna happen so let me retract

104
00:07:01,589 --> 00:07:00,400
that statement all right but what a week

105
00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:01,599
we've got coming up

106
00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:04,319
all right now um and then at the end of

107
00:07:07,589 --> 00:07:04,960
this week

108
00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:07,599
look i'm going to make this announcement

109
00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:09,199
right now to everybody i'm sure you've

110
00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,120
probably figured this out

111
00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:13,919
but at the end of this week i head to

112
00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:16,080
laughlin nevada for the ufo

113
00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:19,120

megacon and that's going to be going on

114

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:19,919

for a week

115

00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:23,360

june 6 through june 12th so there

116

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:26,720

are no shows next week don't send me

117

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:29,280

email where's the shows there's nothing

118

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:31,520

on the podcast there's nothing

119

00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:34,560

i'm just telling you right now no shows

120

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:35,759

next week

121

00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:38,960

i'm taking the week off to go and work

122

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:42,560

for seven days at the ufo megacon you

123

00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:44,080

can get your tickets and information

124

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:46,879

right now over at jimmychurchradio.com

125

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:48,240

it's going to be a great week

126

00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:50,639

and i'm really looking forward uh to

127

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:51,440

getting uh

128

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:54,560

over to laughlin okay so there you go

129

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:56,960

and uh by the way they've lifted all

130

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:58,000

restrictions in the state

131

00:08:05,430 --> 00:08:01,280

of nevada even the hotel said

132

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:05,440

the host the hotel staff they're not

133

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:08,240

that's it it's over it's over and uh

134

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:08,720

very

135

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:16,080

in person in life in person

136

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:18,080

conference so i'll see everybody down

137

00:08:22,710 --> 00:08:19,840

there no shows next week

138

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:22,720

you can follow me on twitter at j church

139

00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:23,520

radio

140

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:26,240

the sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter

141

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:28,560

you saw what i posted today

142

00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:32,719

popped it up over on facebook too

143

00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:36,159

taking a quick poll i posted

144

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:38,320

lou elizondo's high school picture and i

145

00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:40,240

i you know and

146

00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:43,360

uh i texted lou today and said dude i've

147

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:47,120

got your high school yearbook picture

148

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:50,160

permission to post right and he used to

149

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:52,480

be back he goes man go for it

150

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:56,399

i look like napoleon dynamite and

151

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:57,839

we had a quick conversation about that

152

00:09:02,630 --> 00:08:59,839

so i popped it up on twitter

153

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:02,640

and uh and look there's no shame in my

154

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:03,200

game

155

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:05,440

i posted my high school yearbook picture

156

00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:07,440

too as well one of them

157

00:09:14,070 --> 00:09:11,120

um i think that's my junior year picture

158

00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:14,080

and then i went and got my senior year

159

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:16,640

picture so i have that too as well

160

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:19,920

i think i'm wearing the same shirt

161

00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:22,959

i'm just saying they don't look that far

162

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:23,680

off

163

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:26,640

but uh yeah so i did that and i posted

164

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:28,160

it over on facebook

165

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:30,560

and i'm taking a poll who's got the best

166

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:31,519

yearbook picture

167

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:33,920

me or lou and i'm gonna take a poll

168

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:34,880

we'll announce

169

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:37,920

uh the numbers of the poll wednesday

170

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:39,519

night when lou joins us on the show it's

171

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:40,800

going to be a big night

172

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:44,399

big week here on fade to black all right

173

00:09:50,310 --> 00:09:49,110

i can't believe i have to make this

174

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:50,320

announcement i'm going to get to the

175

00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:51,760

breaking news

176
00:09:58,470 --> 00:09:55,519
this announcement came today from kcor

177
00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:58,480
the digital radio network radio host

178
00:10:02,550 --> 00:09:58,959
author

179
00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:02,560
and researcher prolific tim beckley

180
00:10:08,550 --> 00:10:06,240
has left this earth known as mr ufo

181
00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:08,560
and of course host of exploring the

182
00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:09,760
bazaar

183
00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:12,480
passed away last night now this is very

184
00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:14,560
sad news for our community

185
00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:17,040
and our thoughts and purse i got a lump

186
00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:19,200
in my throat

187
00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:20,480
our thoughts and prayers go to his

188
00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:22,880

family during this difficult time

189

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:26,800

and i just have to say i

190

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:29,760

i'm i the last couple of months i have

191

00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:30,079

been

192

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:34,880

walking around um in complete sadness

193

00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:37,920

it it has not ended and

194

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:39,920

and today we get this announcement uh

195

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:42,800

from kcor about tim beckley it's just

196

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:47,040

man man i need the i need the sadness to

197

00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:48,560

end

198

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:51,040

you know i just do i do i do i'm in a

199

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:51,760

funk

200

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:53,920

but uh uh our thoughts and prayers

201

00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:55,440

seriously go to tim

202

00:11:02,150 --> 00:10:58,560

his radio family everybody over at kcr

203

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:02,160

just uh tragic tragic news today

204

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:04,000

all right well i'm gonna get to some

205

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:11,190

a giant tortoise in the galapagos

206

00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:14,399

island that was thought to have gone

207

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:18,000

extinct over a century ago has just come

208

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:19,360

out of hiding

209

00:11:23,150 --> 00:11:21,040

researchers discovered the female

210

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:23,160

tortoise on the galapagos

211

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,839

fernandina island during a joint

212

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:27,839

expedition carried out by the galapagos

213

00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:29,600

national park directorate

214

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:32,079

and the galapagos conservancy back in

215

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:33,440

2019

216

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:35,120

all of this according to their statement

217

00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:37,760

today they nicknamed her

218

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:41,440

fernanda the team at yale university

219

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:42,000

compared

220

00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:44,000

this tortoise's genes to those

221

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:47,760

discovered back in 1906

222

00:11:55,030 --> 00:11:51,040

and confirmed fernanda was indeed

223

00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:55,040

the same species absolutely incredible

224

00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:55,519

now

225

00:12:02,870 --> 00:11:59,519

iss the international space station

226

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:02,880

a piece of junk space junk

227

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:05,120

smacked into the robotic arm on the

228

00:12:09,190 --> 00:12:07,040

international space station

229

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:09,200

but near-term operation should not be

230

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:11,360

affected according to the agencies

231

00:12:22,829 --> 00:12:12,480

involved

232

00:12:22,839 --> 00:12:27,190

station's

233

00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:29,829

during a routine inspection back on may

234

00:12:33,829 --> 00:12:30,880

12th

235

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:33,839

officials call the hole a lucky strike

236

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:35,600

given the relatively small

237

00:12:40,470 --> 00:12:37,680

size of the arm it's about this big

238

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:40,480

around which is it's 57 feet long

239

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:43,040

but a diameter of just 14 inches and

240

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:46,160

there it was results of ongoing analysis

241

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:48,320

indicate that the arm's performance

242

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:49,839

remains unaffected

243

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:52,320

the damage is limited to a small section

244

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:53,440

of the arm boom

245

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:55,839

the thermal blanket sorry it looks like

246

00:13:00,790 --> 00:12:57,760

a bullet hole

247

00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:00,800

pretty crazy well

248

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:02,639

the end of the pandemic right are we

249

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:04,639

here a midnight

250

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:07,360

curfew for new york bars and restaurants

251
00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:08,320
officially

252
00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:11,680
ended today another major milestone

253
00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:14,079
as the state gradually reopens from the

254
00:13:19,750 --> 00:13:15,839
coronavirus pandemic

255
00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,760
induced shutdown governor andrew cuomo

256
00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:21,120
announced in april that the

257
00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:23,360
long-standing restriction on indoor

258
00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:24,160
dining

259
00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:27,040
would officially end on may 31st

260
00:13:31,590 --> 00:13:28,720
establishments can return

261
00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:31,600
that their liquor licenses or other

262
00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:32,639
regulations

263
00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:36,480

allow now the coronavirus numbers

264

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:38,800

let me go i am going to give you the

265

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:39,760

latest update

266

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,000

right now let me pull this up and uh

267

00:13:47,990 --> 00:13:46,320

uh i can do it this fast because i have

268

00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:48,000

it bookmarked

269

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:51,920

so let's see where we are today

270

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:55,279

let's see

271

00:14:01,990 --> 00:14:01,199

this is what is so incredible the

272

00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:02,000

coronavirus

273

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:03,360

numbers in the united states have

274

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:05,600

dropped dramatically in recent days and

275

00:14:11,590 --> 00:14:06,880

yesterday

276

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:11,600

the reported cases were just 7848 that

277

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:13,360

seems remarkable right

278

00:14:22,189 --> 00:14:17,120

and today right now as of showtime

279

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,990

5235.

280

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:25,680

now compared to just four months ago

281

00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:27,199

when the number was in the

282

00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:29,920

hundreds of thousands it's a clear sign

283

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:30,720

that we may

284

00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:34,240

finally be at the end of the pandemic

285

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:36,399

at least here in the united states i'm

286

00:14:41,189 --> 00:14:38,240

looking at the numbers right now

287

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:41,199

and uh the numbers in india dropped

288

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:44,480

dramatically today only 126 000

289

00:14:51,189 --> 00:14:47,680

big number but they were doing 400

290

00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:51,199

000 a day just a couple of weeks ago

291

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:53,519

so the numbers are dropping and they are

292

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:54,480

dropping

293

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:57,760

fast i need to get to the end of this

294

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,839

the sodas of the rest of the world all

295

00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:01,519

right now i've got uh some kim

296

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:03,920

kardashian news

297

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:07,360

it's not what you may think though okay

298

00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:10,160

now check this out she's in the news

299

00:15:15,430 --> 00:15:12,160

again but this time

300

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:15,440

she has landed herself in an illegal art

301
00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:17,440
smuggling controversy

302
00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:20,480
after an ancient roman sculpture

303
00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:24,720
was imported by her to california

304
00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:27,519
according to court documents filed this

305
00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:27,920
past

306
00:15:33,269 --> 00:15:30,639
friday in california the us government

307
00:15:36,710 --> 00:15:33,279
has sought the forfeiture of a looted

308
00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:36,720
smuggled and illegally exported antique

309
00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:37,600
limestone

310
00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:41,199
sculpture fragment of myron's samian

311
00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:44,560
athena it takes back to the first

312
00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:47,920
century a.d and was bought by kardashian

313
00:15:52,150 --> 00:15:49,199

from a belgian

314

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:52,160

art dealer the piece was part of a five

315

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:53,120

and a half ton

316

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:56,399

shipment having 40 objects in it

317

00:16:02,069 --> 00:15:59,759

with a stated value of just seven

318

00:16:03,509 --> 00:16:02,079

hundred and forty five thousand dollars

319

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,519

it was described as

320

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:05,360

this five and a half ton shipment

321

00:16:11,230 --> 00:16:07,519

described as furniture

322

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:11,240

and decorations rather than priceless

323

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:14,880

archaeological fines the form

324

00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:17,600

submitted by customs broker lists the

325

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:19,360

importer and consignee

326

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:23,120

of the items as kim kardashian dba

327

00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:25,759

noel roberts trust of woodland hills

328

00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:26,720

california

329

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:29,120

the noel roberts truss is an entity

330

00:16:35,670 --> 00:16:32,480

working with kardashian and kanye west's

331

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,680

real estate properties art dealer and

332

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:37,680

interior designer axel

333

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:40,240

vervort was identified in the court

334

00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:40,959

documents

335

00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:44,160

as the shipper verdvort works with

336

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:45,920

kardashian and west

337

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:49,759

on their properties somebody

338

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:53,519

has some splaining to do all right

339

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:54,959

let's get to show cracking happy

340

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:56,800

birthday to today

341

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:59,600

you knew this was coming clint eastwood

342

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:00,320

today

343

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:04,959

is 91 years old now

344

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:08,559

best favorite clint eastwood movies

345

00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:13,439

yeah okay i'm going with two

346

00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:16,319

high plains drifter the good the bad and

347

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:17,120

the ugly

348

00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:18,880

those are my two and there's a lot of

349

00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:21,520

good ones brook shields today

350

00:17:27,700 --> 00:17:25,120

is 56. colin farrell today

351

00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:27,710

is 45. of course the star of in

352

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:30,840

[Music]

353

00:17:34,870 --> 00:17:33,760

burgesses i still can't say it minority

354

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:34,880

report

355

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:36,880

he's really good in true detective as

356

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:38,960

well on hbo

357

00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:42,559

leah thompson today is 60 of course back

358

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:43,840

to the future

359

00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:47,440

and corey hart is 59

360

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:49,840

sunglasses at night you forgot about

361

00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:51,120

that song didn't you

362

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:54,320

our dead guy's birthday today is john

363

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:55,679

henry bonham

364

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:00,160

1948 to 1980 died at the age of 32.

365

00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:02,880

john of course was the drummer for led

366

00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:04,240

zeppelin but

367

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,000

he is also regarded as one of the

368

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:08,480

greatest and most influential drummers

369

00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:12,240

in history a mostly self-taught drummer

370

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:14,960

bonham's influences included max roach

371

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:16,559

the great gene krupa

372

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,679

and buddy rich while primarily known for

373

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:20,880

his hard rock style

374

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:23,919

during his lifetime bonham's reputation

375

00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:25,840

as a drummer has grown beyond hard rock

376

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:27,120

following his death

377

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:29,120

and is now seen as one of the greatest

378

00:18:32,310 --> 00:18:30,160

drummers of

379

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:32,320

all time there's no question about that

380

00:18:39,270 --> 00:18:35,760

in 2016 rolling stone ranked him first

381

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:39,280

in its list first in its list of the 100

382

00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:41,520

greatest drummers of all time

383

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:44,320

on september 24th 1980 john spent the

384

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:46,080

day rehearsing with the band

385

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:48,880

led zeppelin and drinking heavily

386

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,799

started at breakfast

387

00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:52,240

later that night they went to jimmy

388

00:18:58,470 --> 00:18:55,039

page's house where he fell asleep

389

00:18:59,669 --> 00:18:58,480

and he never woke up he was just 32

390

00:19:03,190 --> 00:18:59,679

years old

391

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,200

happy birthday john bonham john henry

392

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:05,280

bonham john bonham

393

00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:09,120

all right on this day in history 1977

394

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:12,880

the bbc bans the sex pistols

395

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,400

god save the queen that's right

396

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:18,720

the bbc quickly makes them the most

397

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:19,919

famous band

398

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:23,760

in the world you don't

399

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:25,679

you want to make somebody famous ban

400

00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:26,960

them

401
00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:34,080
what a great record that was fader fact

402
00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:37,280
okay here you go this is a fact

403
00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:40,240
see how quickly this pops up madeline

404
00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:40,640
love

405
00:19:45,830 --> 00:19:44,000
corey hart that's funny all right fader

406
00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:45,840
fact let's see how quickly this pops up

407
00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:47,280
in twitter

408
00:19:55,750 --> 00:19:50,480
so lamb that's s-o-o-a-m

409
00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:55,760
so am biotech a laboratory in korea

410
00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:58,720
makes genetically identical copies

411
00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:00,080
clones

412
00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:04,320
of dogs for their pet owners now

413
00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:07,760

for 100 000 100 000

414

00:20:15,430 --> 00:20:11,200

large anyone who has a cell

415

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:15,440

from any dog can get a clone

416

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,559

and that is your fader fact

417

00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:20,640

tonight very special guest it's an honor

418

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,080

and a privilege

419

00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:24,480

tonight billy cox is here the ufo

420

00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:27,039

journalist joins us for the first time

421

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,200

tomorrow night lisa o'hara is also here

422

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:30,799

for the first time to talk about her new

423

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:31,679

book

424

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:42,230

all of this dod drama that's going down

425

00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:43,280

right now

426

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:45,440

thursday night the one and only ralph

427

00:20:49,750 --> 00:20:47,360

blumenthal joins us also for the first

428

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:49,760

time we're going to discuss his new book

429

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:53,120

john mack believer no fader night this

430

00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,000

week everybody

431

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:57,200

all right again i know i i get it but

432

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:59,280

we've got four great nights of fade to

433

00:21:01,909 --> 00:21:00,400

black

434

00:21:04,830 --> 00:21:01,919

all right now it's time for me to hit

435

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,840

this river moon coffee

436

00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:06,880

rivermoonwellness.com that's what keeps

437

00:21:10,559 --> 00:21:15,190

i like my coffee doc

438

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:18,390

yep i do doc

439

00:21:22,789 --> 00:21:21,679

doc i remember uh before i get started

440

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:22,799

here

441

00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:31,360

i'm gonna say nineteen

442

00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:34,960

i'm going 85 i don't think it was 86.

443

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:37,919

right off of raymond street there was an

444

00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:38,720

alley

445

00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:40,480

next to the train tracks and you walked

446

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:42,240

down you had to park and then

447

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:47,520

walk but it was called the espresso bar

448

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:50,080

oh my god i'll never forget that first

449

00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:52,159

night i walked in there

450

00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:54,559

and everybody just sitting around

451
00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:57,919
smoking cigarettes and drinking coffee

452
00:22:03,669 --> 00:21:58,400
and

453
00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:03,679
espresso before not like that

454
00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:07,280
and um i'll never forget that

455
00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:11,039
that that i don't know whatever it was

456
00:22:14,390 --> 00:22:11,520
some

457
00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,400
chocolate mocha thing in a big mug the

458
00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:16,320
whipped cream the chocolate syrup on

459
00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:19,360
this espresso that burnt dark

460
00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,640
taste unbelievable

461
00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:24,799
unbelievable still my thing still my

462
00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:25,679
thing

463
00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:29,360

all right now i want to uh he's actually

464

00:22:36,390 --> 00:22:35,350

want to bring in ronnie mcmullen from

465

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:36,400

life change t

466

00:22:39,990 --> 00:22:39,360

ronnie you're late man i didn't know if

467

00:22:43,110 --> 00:22:40,000

i was supposed to call

468

00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:43,120

you or you me oh man we were supposed to

469

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:44,320

talk today my friend

470

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:46,559

man man man oh you're gonna throw me

471

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:47,679

under the bus

472

00:22:52,789 --> 00:22:50,640

need a good bus kicking

473

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,799

[Laughter]

474

00:22:56,470 --> 00:22:54,880

i was like man i'm gonna keep rambling

475

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,480

here um

476

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:58,480

but uh there you go ronnie how you doing

477

00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:01,120

man i'm doing good i'm just teasing you

478

00:23:05,029 --> 00:23:02,960

yeah i know you are i know you are

479

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:05,039

ronnie is 10 minutes late folks

480

00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:08,320

he's 10 minutes late but i you know

481

00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:11,440

i can string it i can string it along

482

00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:14,320

ronnie i can i can i i sound like i know

483

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,520

what i'm doing

484

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,520

no you're the man you you can you can

485

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,960

it's filler it's called

486

00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:21,360

filler and you've got lots of it i got

487

00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:23,760

man i got daiso filler

488

00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:25,840

i got dave's a filler man i'm like that

489

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:26,960

that fake

490

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:30,080

um goose down pillow

491

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:33,840

i am full of the filler

492

00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:35,679

full of filler what's going on ronnie

493

00:23:39,270 --> 00:23:36,960

now listen and

494

00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:39,280

now in the short time that we have left

495

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:41,279

um what have you got going on over at

496

00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:43,520

life change t for the fader knots

497

00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,520

well you notice the the economy is

498

00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:47,200

making everything go up i mean the two

499

00:23:50,549 --> 00:23:49,120

by four is like 12 bucks now and for all

500

00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:50,559

those construction workers out there

501
00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:52,159
you're starting to throw a fit again and

502
00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:53,360
i get it

503
00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:55,760
so i thought it'd be cool that we throw

504
00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:56,880
a sale

505
00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:58,799
and we keep our sales going even though

506
00:24:02,070 --> 00:24:00,159
everything's going up high and we

507
00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:02,080
haven't raised our prices at all

508
00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:03,520
so i thought that was kind of cool

509
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,080
instead we have the heart lift

510
00:24:09,430 --> 00:24:08,480
special which is really kind of a cool

511
00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:09,440
special because

512
00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:12,480
it is got the heart love it's got the

513
00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:13,600

niacin

514

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,880

and it's got the t so it

515

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:19,120

kind of a pick me up for your heart and

516

00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:20,640

then we've got the grape seed

517

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:23,679

and we've got of course the tea and

518

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:25,360

that's another special all on the front

519

00:24:28,710 --> 00:24:26,880

of get the tea.com

520

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:28,720

scroll down there's the two specials and

521

00:24:33,269 --> 00:24:30,960

we still have the specials page so

522

00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:33,279

you can't get any better with getting

523

00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:34,400

healthy in

524

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:36,960

a time of everything going up so crazy

525

00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:37,919

in price

526

00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:41,919

now um the uh super tea grape seed

527

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:55,909

um and the the fader knots will

528

00:25:01,830 --> 00:24:58,960

even get free shipping with that yes

529

00:25:02,470 --> 00:25:01,840

just got to put fader in the coupon code

530

00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:02,480

hit

531

00:25:08,310 --> 00:25:05,840

apply and it will just

532

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:08,320

create nice free shipping for him mandy

533

00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:10,480

you know you you treat the fader knots

534

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:11,679

with such respect

535

00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:14,880

uh ronnie this is incredible and uh the

536

00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:17,039

the heart lift though that's pretty cool

537

00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:18,640

niacin advanced you get the

538

00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:22,159

end you get the t all of that for 70

539

00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:25,200

large and free shipping and free

540

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,320

shipping wow

541

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:28,480

wow let's uh let me look at the clock

542

00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:30,320

here i want to jump over to the specials

543

00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:31,200

page

544

00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:34,960

okay now um see some of these

545

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:38,240

these are exactly what i need the bee

546

00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:38,799

pollen

547

00:25:43,269 --> 00:25:41,440

and super t combo pack that's the way to

548

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:43,279

go right there

549

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,919

and let's see what else is going on in

550

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:47,600

the special page

551

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:51,279

uh tea and more double tea all right

552

00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:54,720

ah barking tea that's my favorite right

553

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:55,279

there

554

00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:58,640

that's what's the foreplay special let

555

00:26:03,190 --> 00:25:59,360

me see what this

556

00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:03,200

is super tea sea vegetables

557

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:07,120

uh marine aminos and sockeye salmon

558

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,400

wow and so you know what sometimes we

559

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:12,400

don't with the way we eat we don't have

560

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:13,679

enough oils in our bodies

561

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:15,279

and oil i mean it does a lot of good

562

00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:16,880

good for the joints and all kinds of

563

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:18,720

good stuff it's good for your eyes too

564

00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:21,919

lots of vitamin e yes it's very good for

565

00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:22,640

you

566

00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:26,320

i believe we came from the sea

567

00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:29,360

a bazillion years ago but maybe not but

568

00:26:33,510 --> 00:26:32,000

uh i i think the sea products are very

569

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:33,520

very good for you and of course there's

570

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:35,279

natural iodine in the sea veggies so

571

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:36,799

that's really good in case we get blown

572

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:37,440

away

573

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:40,720

and that's so yeah right that's funny

574

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:43,919

um so yeah so you get four

575

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:46,640

in that for just a hundred so that's

576

00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:47,360

that's uh

577

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:50,480

25 each and free shipping

578

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:53,200

and free shipping man ronnie you are the

579

00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:54,640

absolute best man

580

00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:56,960

and uh i want everybody to visit get the

581

00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:58,960

tea.com ronnie has been with us for

582

00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:59,840

years

583

00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:01,840

he's the reason why i am able to

584

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:03,440

broadcast every night uh

585

00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:06,320

get the tea has been by my side and my

586

00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:07,360

family side

587

00:27:10,870 --> 00:27:09,520

uh for so long and the fader knots man

588

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:10,880

we love you so much

589

00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:12,480

what's going on in your life what's

590

00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:14,320

what's new over there

591

00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:17,600

life is good things are happening and uh

592

00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,520

i'm i'm just still working on bottling

593

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:21,279

the tea because a lot of people don't

594

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:23,200

have the time to go boil the tea and i

595

00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:24,640

want to make sure it's available in

596

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:26,080

every circle k

597

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,520

whole foods sprouts whatever

598

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,440

and i'm very excited about it we have a

599

00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:33,360

chance and then of course we got to talk

600

00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:34,960

just two seconds about

601
00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:37,679
the race car that's coming to brand new

602
00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:38,480
race car

603
00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:41,760
brand new woohoo what is it

604
00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:44,880
it is a brand new off-road race car

605
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,080
uh 6200 class and it's got a

606
00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:50,880
ls 3 in it so it's got a nice little

607
00:27:54,630 --> 00:27:53,360
corvette engine in it about 545

608
00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:54,640
horsepower

609
00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:58,159
and uh it is a rocker it is a fast fast

610
00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:58,559
car

611
00:28:02,470 --> 00:28:00,480
and so we're hoping to beat a few trophy

612
00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:02,480
trucks and uh

613
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,480

hopefully i'll get to ride in it

614

00:28:14,830 --> 00:28:06,080

actually uh

615

00:28:14,840 --> 00:28:18,389

no i know

616

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:19,909

you in the road in that car you would

617

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:21,600

have rode in the tin car which is still

618

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:22,240

kind of a

619

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,559

wild car uh or you would have rode in

620

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:25,760

the pre-runner which that

621

00:28:29,750 --> 00:28:28,000

that's that's got about 500 horsepower

622

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:29,760

and that's that's pretty scary but this

623

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:30,720

is a light

624

00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:33,440

car two-seater not a four-seater it's a

625

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:34,240

two-seater

626

00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:37,440

and uh brand spanking new

627

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:39,679

and it's going to launch for vegas to

628

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:40,559

reno

629

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,240

so that should be quite the race and

630

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:44,000

we're hoping to position ourselves

631

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:46,559

man good luck to you and the team uh to

632

00:28:50,070 --> 00:28:47,520

get the t

633

00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:50,080

team race car team um i've got about 30

634

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:52,240

seconds left did you watch the indy 500

635

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:53,440

this weekend

636

00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:05,669

yo castroneves and i got to tell you

637

00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:08,799

that uh he's now in a very elite

638

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:11,600

club with h.a floyd and and rick mears

639

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:12,080

and

640

00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:22,640

last two laps

641

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:25,120

and uh timed things perfectly and we

642

00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:27,360

have another four-time winner

643

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:29,679

for the indy 500 but it was pretty cool

644

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,200

to see how happy he was

645

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:34,000

and him running up the entire fans were

646

00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:35,200

going crazy they

647

00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:38,159

opened up they lifted the block out uh

648

00:29:42,710 --> 00:29:41,120

they only sold 135 000 tickets

649

00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:42,720

but as far as i know this is like the

650

00:29:46,950 --> 00:29:45,039

first sporting event that had people in

651

00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:46,960

it in like a year and a half

652

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:49,600

so that was pretty cool and and helios

653

00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:51,039

just a nice guy

654

00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:52,159

couldn't have happened to a better

655

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:54,799

person but it was a very exciting race

656

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:56,399

very cool i'm hoping to catch some

657

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:58,240

reruns i'll talk to you

658

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:01,679

ronnie mcmullen get the t.com

659

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:03,840

all easy to get to get the t.com the

660

00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:06,080

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

661

00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:07,840

he's got the two specials currently

662

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:09,840

running right there on the home page

663

00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:12,080

he's got the specials page but what

664

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:19,190

promo code fader you get free shipping

665

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:21,039

ronnie mcmullen thank you so much my

666

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:23,200

friend love you brother love the feeder

667

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:23,679

knots

668

00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:26,159

you're the best ronnie mcmullen life

669

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:26,720

change

670

00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:29,600

t thank you so much ronnie and uh i am

671

00:30:32,710 --> 00:30:31,440

going to take a quick break and when i

672

00:30:35,909 --> 00:30:32,720

come back

673

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:35,919

billy cox is with us this is fade to

674

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,559

black i

675

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:38,080

am your host jimmy church we've got an

676

00:30:42,990 --> 00:30:40,480

amazing week coming up on the show

677

00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:43,000

i want everybody to go and visit get the

678

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,559

t.com

679

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,720

promo code fader i'm here with jimmy

680

00:30:55,950 --> 00:30:48,000

church i'll be right back after the

681

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:16,830

[Music]

682

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,190

this is nicole church daughter of you

683

00:31:27,750 --> 00:31:25,440

know who and you're listening to fade to

684

00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:27,760

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

685

00:31:38,230 --> 00:31:32,080

game changer network

686

00:31:41,460 --> 00:31:40,470

fate to black will now pause for alien

687

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:41,470

identification

688

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:42,799

[Music]

689

00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:46,080

the station ktra

690

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,750

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

691

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:53,600

ufo megacon this june

692

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:56,799

6th through the 12th 2021 in laughlin

693

00:32:00,710 --> 00:31:57,600

nevada

694

00:32:01,590 --> 00:32:00,720

the laughlin ufo megacon is unique it's

695

00:32:04,870 --> 00:32:01,600

seven days of

696

00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:04,880

education and disclosure it's unlike all

697

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:07,600

other ufo conferences the laughlin ufo

698

00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:08,559

mega conference

699

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,120

specializes in bringing you new people

700

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:13,679

offering new information and disclosure

701
00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:15,919
all of this is offered at prices so low

702
00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:18,320
you can actually afford to be there

703
00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,519
for instance seven night hotel packages

704
00:32:24,870 --> 00:32:24,159
one or two people start at just 320

705
00:32:27,669 --> 00:32:24,880
dollars

706
00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:27,679
inclusive education and disclosure is

707
00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:29,679
why the laughlin ufo mega conference

708
00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:30,320
exists

709
00:32:34,149 --> 00:32:32,480
join us for all seven days or a half a

710
00:32:37,470 --> 00:32:34,159
week or just a day or two

711
00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:37,480
but join us go to

712
00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:38,720
laughlinufomegaconference.com

713
00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:41,519

register now the only thing keeping you

714

00:32:46,590 --> 00:32:42,000

from being

715

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:46,600

with all of us is you just go to

716

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,549

introducing the game changer blend from

717

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:58,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

718

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:00,799

customized blend made specifically

719

00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:03,200

for the fader knots if the game is

720

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:04,000

rigged

721

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:06,960

change the game it's a boulder cup with

722

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:08,159

some bite

723

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,399

game changer is the coffee of choice for

724

00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:12,640

those that prefer an organic dark roast

725

00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:13,760

that is slightly

726

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:17,279

lighter and milder but it's still dark

727

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:25,350

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

728

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:27,440

to perfection for a great coffee to

729

00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:28,640

start your day

730

00:33:32,549 --> 00:33:31,679

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

731

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,559

between

732

00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:34,559

artisan small batch roasted to

733

00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:37,519

perfection usda certified organic all

734

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:40,080

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

735

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:42,000

packaged in the usa

736

00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:44,080

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

737

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:46,320

on the banners over on our site and use

738

00:33:51,909 --> 00:33:47,200

the promo code

739

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:51,919

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

740

00:33:58,630 --> 00:33:54,640

river moon coffee dot is the only way

741

00:34:03,430 --> 00:33:58,640

forward this is paid to black

742

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:03,440

make contact kgraradio.com

743

00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:05,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

744

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:07,600

and you can get our podcast for just

745

00:34:12,310 --> 00:34:10,159

two dollars per month all you have to do

746

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:12,320

is click on the podcast banner

747

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:15,520

over at jimmychurchradio.com

748

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:18,240

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

749

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,440

pushing emotions

750

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:21,679

which in turn pushes health the wrong

751
00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:23,440
direction do you ever get an egg because

752
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,480
life is uneasy

753
00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:26,879
try life change tea get the tea.com

754
00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:28,720
lifechange tea works on your digestive

755
00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:29,760
tract helping to move

756
00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:32,159
food through quicker and comfortably so

757
00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:33,679
your health is spot on

758
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,440
life change team may not help with world

759
00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:37,520
issues but it will help with your

760
00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:38,960
digestive issues

761
00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:40,960
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

762
00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:42,560
away so

763
00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,200

change your life today log on to get the

764

00:34:49,990 --> 00:34:47,440

tea.com that's get the

765

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:50,000

dot com if your health game is off get

766

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,079

on by ordering life change tea

767

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,320

get the tea dot com and while you're on

768

00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:56,159

our site look around at the great

769

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:58,320

non-gmo organic supplements and if

770

00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:59,520

you're a sales shopper

771

00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:01,920

go to our specials page and see what's

772

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:02,720

for you

773

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:04,400

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

774

00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:05,920

and i'm sure glad for its health

775

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:06,800

benefits

776

00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:10,480

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

777

00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:14,079

dot com the tea that makes you go

778

00:35:17,910 --> 00:35:16,079

fader knots when you think about the

779

00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:17,920

future of our country and where we're

780

00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:19,839

headed do you wonder about the food

781

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:20,720

supply

782

00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:24,880

chain could be disastrous

783

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:27,040

and they usually occur with little

784

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:29,280

warning that's why the smartest thing

785

00:35:33,510 --> 00:35:30,320

you can do today

786

00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:33,520

is to stockpile emergency food water

787

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:35,839

and other essentials i personally

788

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:36,960

recommend my

789

00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:39,119

patriot supply they're the nation's

790

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:41,599

largest emergency preparedness company

791

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,920

serving millions of customers for more

792

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:44,960

than a decade

793

00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:47,359

in fact they're the only source my

794

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:48,400

family trusts for

795

00:35:53,990 --> 00:35:51,440

our preparedness plan you should too

796

00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:54,000

right now save twenty percent off a full

797

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:56,240

four week supply of delicious meals that

798

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:57,119

provide two

799

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:00,720

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

800

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:03,680

doesn't it especially now so go to

801
00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:06,640
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

802
00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:09,920
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

803
00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:11,200
time to lose

804
00:36:14,400 --> 00:36:19,510
nine out of ten geneticists agree

805
00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:23,270
fade to black is not

806
00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:26,960
your father's radio show on the game

807
00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:28,560
changer radio network

808
00:36:35,190 --> 00:36:33,200
and kgra the planet

809
00:36:44,170 --> 00:36:35,200
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

810
00:36:52,839 --> 00:36:52,829
[Music]

811
00:36:52,839 --> 00:36:57,110
radio

812
00:36:57,120 --> 00:37:00,710
[Music]

813
00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:02,870

all right welcome back fade to black i

814

00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:04,880

am your host jimmy church tonight billy

815

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:05,359

cox

816

00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:08,800

is with us we've got a big week here on

817

00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,079

fade to black

818

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:12,320

tomorrow night lisa o'hara is here we're

819

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,520

going to talk about her book

820

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:15,680

abducted and furious wednesday night lou

821

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:17,040

elizondo

822

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,599

thursday night ralph blumenthal is with

823

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:22,320

us but tonight it's all about billy cox

824

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:24,400

billy joins us to discuss his life as a

825

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,839

ufo journalist

826

00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:27,520

and we're going to go through all of the

827

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:29,839

recent headlines and mass media coverage

828

00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:32,960

on the subject billy has spent 45 years

829

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:33,440

in the

830

00:37:39,190 --> 00:37:37,440

newspaper biz 30 at the florida today

831

00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:39,200

in the backyard of the kennedy space

832

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:41,119

center by the way in 15 years at the

833

00:37:45,750 --> 00:37:43,359

sarasota herald tribune

834

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:45,760

which he just quit last month by the way

835

00:37:50,069 --> 00:37:47,040

in april

836

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:50,079

billy isn't quite retired yet he has uh

837

00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:53,040

just had his fill of gannet we'll talk

838

00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:54,160

about that too as well

839

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:55,760

he spent most of his time writing

840

00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:57,520

features from gourd collectors to

841

00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:58,079

covering

842

00:38:01,589 --> 00:38:00,720

executions at florida state prison billy

843

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:01,599

wrote his first

844

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:04,640

ufo story back in 1980 shortly after his

845

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:12,470

in fringe trail

846

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:15,760

more or less sort of ever since

847

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:17,200

i would like to welcome for the first

848

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,880

time to fade to black

849

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:21,119

it's an honor and a privilege to say

850

00:38:23,829 --> 00:38:22,960

welcome billy cox billy how you doing

851
00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:23,839
man

852
00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:26,480
hey no the honor and privilege is all

853
00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:27,040
mine

854
00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:30,960
it

855
00:38:36,710 --> 00:38:34,640
finally get you on the show

856
00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:36,720
and uh before we get started billy you

857
00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:38,400
get the first time guest

858
00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,760
disclaimer that's right which is this

859
00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:43,359
billy it's just you and i sitting on my

860
00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:43,920
couch

861
00:38:47,190 --> 00:38:45,440
where that conversation starts and

862
00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:47,200
starts where it ends it ends

863
00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:49,119

but we're gonna end his friends there

864

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:50,400

you go sounds good

865

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:54,160

okay yeah i'm ready i'm ready and um

866

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:58,400

i kind of uh i'm getting a weird echo

867

00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:58,720

here

868

00:39:02,230 --> 00:39:00,320

i hope it's not going out over the

869

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:02,240

airwaves

870

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:04,880

no i'm hearing it i'm not hearing it i'm

871

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:05,760

fine over here

872

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:07,599

yeah if you're not hearing it then i

873

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:08,800

think we're going to be fine i'm looking

874

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:10,240

at the meters

875

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:13,920

no it's just me okay this is it's

876

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:15,599

strange it's strange

877

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:18,960

um okay i can ignore it um

878

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:21,599

i i want to start here before we jump

879

00:39:25,589 --> 00:39:22,320

back to

880

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:25,599

uh you know cocoa beach florida um

881

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,119

which inspired you to do this

882

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,160

i remember a teacher of mine

883

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:34,480

in school for broadcasting billy when i

884

00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:36,320

said what would you do

885

00:39:42,069 --> 00:39:39,119

and this person was from cnn what would

886

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,079

you do if you had a ufo sighting a story

887

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:44,400

with confirmation would you take it to

888

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:51,510

and and he looked at me because never

889

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:54,240

right i would never do it i was like

890

00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:54,880

well why

891

00:40:01,190 --> 00:39:58,000

what if he's no no ufos in the media

892

00:40:02,230 --> 00:40:01,200

in journalism no no that's a career

893

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:02,240

ender

894

00:40:05,670 --> 00:40:05,040

but you chose to go the opposite path

895

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:05,680

did you

896

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:08,960

fight the man uh over the last

897

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:16,630

uh that's a good question

898

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:19,760

uh i would have followed the slow

899

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:23,359

toe dip into the water um

900

00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:25,440

i will say that one of one of the books

901
00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:26,480
i really enjoyed

902
00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:30,079
uh uh 20 years ago was terry hansen's

903
00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:33,440
missing times and

904
00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,960
he drew some lineage with partnerships

905
00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:38,880
between the news media particularly i

906
00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:40,000
think it was upi

907
00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:43,040
some of the press services to uh world

908
00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:43,440
war

909
00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:46,000
ii and their cooperation with holding

910
00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,880
information

911
00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,960
with with the pentagon and the defense

912
00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:50,640
uh department

913
00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:54,400

and you know a lot of that sort of made

914

00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:56,640

sense to me when i when i first read it

915

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:58,319

the idea that there might be

916

00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:00,079

collaboration

917

00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:02,480

when it comes to this exotic topic

918

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:04,319

between the news media

919

00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:07,040

and and you know the the spooks or

920

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:08,480

whatever

921

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:11,119

but as i got into this thing uh me

922

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:12,480

personally i never

923

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:15,920

encountered anything other than

924

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:19,359

uh self censorship

925

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,800

um nobody ever really

926

00:41:26,309 --> 00:41:25,359

said billy don't ever write about ufos

927

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:26,319

now i got

928

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,280

i was reluctant to do so at first i

929

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:31,440

certainly didn't know a whole lot about

930

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:32,400

it

931

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:35,200

but i felt like after my sighting in

932

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:36,800

1979 well i was

933

00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:38,880

curious i i just didn't know what was

934

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:39,920

going on and

935

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:42,560

lo and behold manna from heaven cape

936

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:43,359

canaveral

937

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:48,319

there was a ufo symposium sponsored by

938

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:50,960

the gateway to the stars gateway to the

939

00:41:56,150 --> 00:41:52,960

stars was sort of a

940

00:41:57,630 --> 00:41:56,160

a religious retreat a facility put

941

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:57,640

together by

942

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:00,720

evangelical radio preacher

943

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:05,990

probably most people won't remember carl

944

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,920

but he was sort of a fixture there in

945

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:09,599

cocoa beach he spent his time between

946

00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:10,319

there and

947

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:13,760

and pennsylvania and during the vietnam

948

00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:17,200

war in the 1960s he's when he started

949

00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:20,240

gateway to the stars uh he had

950

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:23,280

a mock vietnam village if you can

951
00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:24,160
believe that

952
00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:27,760
he was very pro-vietnam war next to

953
00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:30,000
i guess what he called a replica of

954
00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:32,240
solomon's temple

955
00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:35,520
and when the there was a ping-pong

956
00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:37,200
diplomacy you may remember

957
00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,119
nixon back in 1970 mcintyre thought that

958
00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:43,119
was treason and he got the

959
00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:46,240
table tennis team from taiwan

960
00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:49,359
to have a parallel tour

961
00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:52,720
at the same time the mainland

962
00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:55,119
chinese ping pong team so anyway he was

963
00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:56,800

kind of a lightning rod he was

964

00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:59,119

very controversial character but twice a

965

00:43:04,870 --> 00:43:00,480

year

966

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:04,880

mcintyre would host these ufo symposium

967

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:07,920

and just a few months well maybe

968

00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:10,079

six or seven months after my sighting in

969

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:11,520

in cocoa beach

970

00:43:15,750 --> 00:43:14,000

he had a symposium there at his gateway

971

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:15,760

to the stars and that's

972

00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:18,560

when i first dipped my toe into the

973

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:20,240

water

974

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,240

and i was actually

975

00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:28,240

he said billy look at this crazy ufo

976

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:29,599

stuff you know they're looking about

977

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:30,720

they're talking about

978

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:33,680

a face on mars and aliens and deep

979

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:36,000

freeze go check that out

980

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:37,839

you know i told him i'd had this thing

981

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:40,240

uh this experience and

982

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,119

so it was the first uh and and you know

983

00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:45,680

that was 41 years ago now and i can't

984

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:46,640

really say

985

00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:50,000

uh jimmy that i'm any smarter today than

986

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:51,520

i was

987

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:54,720

back then you did you

988

00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:57,520

did you realize that as the years went

989

00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:58,000

by

990

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:01,280

you were probably the only beat rider

991

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,400

that was doing this for a national news

992

00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:11,190

well um i knew that nobody else in daily

993

00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:12,240

newspapers

994

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:14,640

uh was writing about this i mean that

995

00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:16,240

was that was pretty clear and

996

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:17,920

and of course it was a lot more

997

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:20,079

difficult here to keep

998

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:23,440

tabs on what everybody else was doing

999

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:27,440

so you know um that sort of networking

1000

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:29,280

certainly not to the extent that we have

1001
00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:31,119
today but i couldn't find that anybody

1002
00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:32,560
was doing there would be wire service

1003
00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:35,440
reports every now and then of a sighting

1004
00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:37,680
of sightings even the ap and the upi

1005
00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:40,000
back back in the day would cover

1006
00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:42,480
something happening supposedly over

1007
00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:43,200
russia

1008
00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:48,319
or or china but it was it was sporadic

1009
00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:52,480
um and you know going from that sort of

1010
00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:55,040
choppy piecemeal sort of coverage to

1011
00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:56,079
this sort of

1012
00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:58,319
more coherent cohesive narrative that we

1013
00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:00,079

have globally

1014

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:03,520

is it's like a small miracle but

1015

00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:06,000

i did not know to answer your question

1016

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:07,040

again

1017

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:09,359

i did not know of anyone at the time who

1018

00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:11,119

was doing the ufo stuff

1019

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,560

and uh even my peers that i would

1020

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:16,560

tell them i'm interested in this you

1021

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,000

know you kind of after

1022

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:20,240

a couple of rolled eyes and you know

1023

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:21,599

okay i'm

1024

00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:24,640

not very interested in this chuckling

1025

00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:27,200

you learn to kind of keep this stuff to

1026

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:27,760

yourself

1027

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:31,359

it wasn't i don't know i wouldn't say it

1028

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:31,760

was

1029

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:36,000

skepticism there

1030

00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:39,599

that i knew i got to choose my times and

1031

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:41,200

places when i talked to people about

1032

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:43,520

this stuff that was very inhibiting

1033

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:47,200

now um you you chose to quit last month

1034

00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:50,160

and i read i'm going to talk about your

1035

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:52,880

writing style here in just a minute

1036

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,800

but um you wrote

1037

00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:58,400

okay look i'm just going to put it out

1038

00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:00,079

there straight

1039

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:03,920

you started to get

1040

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:06,480

feedback from software

1041

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:08,000

[Laughter]

1042

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:11,440

you are being evaluated on your writing

1043

00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:12,240

style

1044

00:46:20,309 --> 00:46:16,960

by word count and usage by software

1045

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:25,829

out and what how is that possible

1046

00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:29,280

okay well so my blog devoid

1047

00:46:36,150 --> 00:46:32,480

which i started in 2007

1048

00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:36,160

after carefully feeling out my

1049

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:40,000

editor my assistant editor

1050

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:42,319

going so far up to the executive editor

1051

00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:44,079

when i first got there i

1052

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:47,680

you know i was i had been hired

1053

00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:49,359

uh but i was meeting these folks and i

1054

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:50,960

said and by the way

1055

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:54,720

and ufos you know and they would kind of

1056

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:56,400

i said do you have any problems with

1057

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:58,880

that well no not as long as you can find

1058

00:47:03,190 --> 00:46:59,920

a local angle

1059

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:03,200

yeah you know kind of a giggle with it

1060

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:04,079

but yeah okay

1061

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:05,760

billy whatever just get your work done

1062

00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,359

you know the the other stuff you can

1063

00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:09,440

find a local angle

1064

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:12,000

will will let you will it you cover if

1065

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:12,720

you

1066

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:21,599

the software evaluation oh yeah yeah

1067

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:22,319

yeah well

1068

00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:25,520

okay so finally in 2007 i got this

1069

00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:29,760

wordpress blog going and i never really

1070

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:31,760

understood this because most of the

1071

00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:33,440

stuff is

1072

00:47:37,829 --> 00:47:35,680

i don't know esperanto to me i don't

1073

00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:37,839

really understand i'm not very digitally

1074

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:39,920

inclined i'm pretty much a tranquil dyke

1075

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:41,359

when it comes to this stuff but down

1076
00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:42,960
there at the bottom of the wordpress

1077
00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:44,160
there is

1078
00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:47,280
seo metrics uh search engine

1079
00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:50,640
optimization where there's an algorithm

1080
00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:53,760
where they can give you feedback on

1081
00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:57,040
the way that programmers have

1082
00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:00,319
decided what the ideal length

1083
00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:07,430
cadence even of language um

1084
00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:10,559
should be and evidently i didn't realize

1085
00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:13,200
this until earlier this year

1086
00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:15,839
i was told by my editor and i've had

1087
00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:17,200
four

1088
00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:21,119

corporate owners in the last 10 years we

1089

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:22,720

started out i thought i'd die and gone

1090

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:24,160

to heaven when i when i

1091

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:26,240

first got here in sarasota it was a new

1092

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:27,599

york times

1093

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:31,200

regional um newspaper group

1094

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,119

so i started out with them then we got

1095

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:35,280

sold to something called halifax and

1096

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:35,920

then

1097

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:38,640

halifax sold us to something called

1098

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:39,839

gatehouse and

1099

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:42,319

a couple years ago gatehouse merged with

1100

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:43,280

gannett

1101
00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:45,520
but all through these permutations i was

1102
00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:46,880
still able to keep

1103
00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:50,160
my uh blog going you know i certainly

1104
00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:51,839
didn't advertise it all that much

1105
00:48:55,829 --> 00:48:54,559
but kind of kept it on the radar and

1106
00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:55,839
then earlier this year

1107
00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:58,160
um i got the word from one of the

1108
00:49:03,589 --> 00:48:59,040
editors hey

1109
00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:03,599
uh billy um gannett is streamlining

1110
00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:06,319
uh its blogs they're trying to get get

1111
00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:08,800
rid of all the excess bone and fat

1112
00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:11,920
so to speak and uh looks like yours

1113
00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:13,920

isn't performing all that well so you

1114

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:15,520

might want to think about

1115

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:18,319

transferring or shifting it to some

1116

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:18,800

other

1117

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:22,079

platform and i said what

1118

00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:23,839

what's what's the problem well don't

1119

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:25,440

feel singled out they're getting rid of

1120

00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:27,119

a whole bunch of them it's just one big

1121

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:30,079

fell swoop and yours got caught up in

1122

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:32,880

and and the web i said well again i mean

1123

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:33,200

what

1124

00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:38,400

they like they say well it's readability

1125

00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:42,400

you know check out seo i'm going what

1126

00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:45,119

so i just i went okay oh my god i'm

1127

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:46,720

looking

1128

00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:48,720

this thing has been there all along i've

1129

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:50,319

just never taken a look at it

1130

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:53,839

it's been evaluating my uh

1131

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:56,880

writing style not so much content

1132

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:00,480

but the way i was presenting certain

1133

00:50:07,549 --> 00:50:04,240

facts or observations and i was doing

1134

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:07,559

piss-poor i mean i was getting like

1135

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:10,559

c-minuses d-pluses

1136

00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:13,839

you know one of them said you you had

1137

00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:15,680

three consecutive sentences

1138

00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:17,680

it started with the same word it might

1139

00:50:22,390 --> 00:50:19,040

have been the or a

1140

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:22,400

who knows but they it got so pedantic i

1141

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:24,319

couldn't believe it and that was what i

1142

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:26,559

was being judged on

1143

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:29,119

now i didn't i didn't quit the paper uh

1144

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:30,720

solely because of that

1145

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:33,680

i was just very discouraged with the way

1146

00:50:36,309 --> 00:50:35,280

things were going we've had so many

1147

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,319

layoffs

1148

00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:38,160

and it's not just been that i mean every

1149

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:40,160

every newspaper chain is is

1150

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:41,680

going through the same sort of suffering

1151

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:44,480

but we're cutting back cutting back

1152

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:48,559

and 75 percent of our new digital

1153

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:51,599

subscriptions come from devices not not

1154

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:52,960

laptops

1155

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:55,760

but handheld iphone smartphones that

1156

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:57,839

kind of stuff and so we've got to be

1157

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:00,400

able essentially to write

1158

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:02,319

to be able to hold someone's attention

1159

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,319

span for the length of the stoplight

1160

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,240

that's that's kind of essentially it

1161

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:08,400

with lots of sub heads maybe change the

1162

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:11,119

lead every couple minutes or whatever

1163

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:14,400

and i i i just i said you know what

1164

00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,319

they've outgrown me or i've outgrown

1165

00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:19,200

them things are changing i can't keep up

1166

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:22,160

this is not any fun anymore and then

1167

00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:22,559

when

1168

00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:26,400

i was trying to get my um blog

1169

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:29,520

uh transferred they said hey uh billy

1170

00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:31,200

you might want to do it they're they're

1171

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:32,720

shutting down this is on friday

1172

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:34,400

afternoon i get call from my editor and

1173

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:36,240

i said can you hold the hounds off for

1174

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:39,440

at least two days so i can write a

1175

00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:40,400

farewell blog

1176
00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:43,040
you know let people know hey goodbye

1177
00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:44,800
well i think i can do that and i tried

1178
00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:45,920
to log on to

1179
00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:48,960
to write my sayonara and the thing had

1180
00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:50,000
already been disabled

1181
00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:51,680
yeah it's already you know it's really

1182
00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:53,760
funny for me to go and search for it you

1183
00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:55,520
can't find it

1184
00:52:01,910 --> 00:51:58,720
but you know um there are ways to

1185
00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:01,920
find it i'm a little reluctant to uh

1186
00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:03,760
advertise that right now because it's

1187
00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:04,960
still got a

1188
00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,440

my old url on there and they could

1189

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:10,000

disable it anytime it's got a new prefix

1190

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:10,400

but

1191

00:52:14,230 --> 00:52:12,400

at any rate i'm still trying to figure

1192

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:14,240

out how to find a neutral platform to

1193

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:15,839

transfer all that stuff to

1194

00:52:19,950 --> 00:52:18,000

well you do have i want everybody to

1195

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:19,960

know there is

1196

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,240

devoidlives.com um

1197

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,400

and and you can go there and read of

1198

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:26,319

course life in jonestown too as well

1199

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:27,440

i've got those links up

1200

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,800

over on jimmychurchradio.com let me say

1201
00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:33,040
this before we get to the break billy

1202
00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:36,559
one of the things um about your

1203
00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:39,680
writing style that i enjoy is

1204
00:52:46,230 --> 00:52:44,400
it is smooth you have a professional way

1205
00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,240
of communicating

1206
00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:49,440
to the masses and i've always enjoyed

1207
00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:52,800
i i just absorb i get it

1208
00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:55,119
and i you write like i want to write you

1209
00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:57,520
write like i want to speak

1210
00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:00,720
and and and software or an

1211
00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:04,160
editor or whoever they're not going to

1212
00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,920
know how you affect people

1213
00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:10,160

right that that's that's just not cool

1214

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:11,599

to me because you're one of the

1215

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:14,160

smoothest writers out there

1216

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:15,839

well that's awfully nice for you to say

1217

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:18,480

so jimmy i do i do appreciate it

1218

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:21,920

um but honestly and i don't want to

1219

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:24,720

be too discouraging but let's just face

1220

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:25,680

it i mean people

1221

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:28,000

aren't reading all that much anymore you

1222

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:28,800

know

1223

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:31,680

um that's that's discouraging for me i

1224

00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:32,319

mean i

1225

00:53:38,549 --> 00:53:35,680

i find that my attention span

1226

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:38,559

has uh eroded somewhat i'd like to

1227

00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:39,839

attribute that to

1228

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:43,359

the digital realm um but i'm it could be

1229

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:44,240

age

1230

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:47,280

i don't know but but you know uh

1231

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:50,079

hey anybody who still likes to read is

1232

00:53:57,270 --> 00:53:52,559

is near and dear to my heart

1233

00:53:59,910 --> 00:53:57,280

the um the way that you do write is it

1234

00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:59,920

is it from from your brain and from your

1235

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:00,319

mind

1236

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:03,200

straight to your fingers because how

1237

00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:06,000

does that connection work

1238

00:54:12,390 --> 00:54:09,200

uh it's labored i gotta i gotta tell you

1239

00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:12,400

uh it doesn't come really naturally

1240

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:14,880

to me i mean i i have to work at it i

1241

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:16,079

think one of the best things that

1242

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:17,760

happened to me

1243

00:54:23,910 --> 00:54:21,520

uh was daily newspapers in the sense of

1244

00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:23,920

having to punch something out every day

1245

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:26,480

on deadline that forced me

1246

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:29,440

hey you can't dally man the press is

1247

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:30,480

waiting

1248

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:33,200

so this this it was good it was good

1249

00:54:37,190 --> 00:54:34,720

training in the sense that

1250

00:54:38,230 --> 00:54:37,200

um you know i had to do it quick turn it

1251
00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:38,240
over really quick

1252
00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,960
but every now and then i get a chance to

1253
00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:43,200
come up for air and work on something

1254
00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:45,200
long-form features and that's what i

1255
00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,480
really enjoyed

1256
00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:48,720
but honestly i i think if i'd started

1257
00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:49,920
out

1258
00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:52,640
doing this kind of stuff and you know

1259
00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:53,440
initially

1260
00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,920
i might not have written first word

1261
00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:57,599
that's what newspapers were

1262
00:55:01,750 --> 00:55:00,559
really good it finally got me off of my

1263
00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:01,760

inertia

1264

00:55:05,670 --> 00:55:04,000

and uh actually getting stuff printed

1265

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,680

for change

1266

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:07,680

now you've been writing about this you

1267

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,319

know for almost 40 years the ufo subject

1268

00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:12,400

and covering the ufo beat as a beat

1269

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:14,319

writer

1270

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,960

did you ever see these last four years

1271

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:18,960

coming

1272

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:21,359

oh god no no i don't know i don't think

1273

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:22,799

anybody

1274

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:26,720

saw it uh like you jimmy i suspect

1275

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:29,040

when you began to realize that there was

1276

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:36,230

i realized immediately when i saw this

1277

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:38,880

thing and i started reading

1278

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:40,880

about it i realized this is the biggest

1279

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,160

story ever

1280

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,240

i think the book if i would point to a

1281

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,400

book that really kind of

1282

00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,720

made the light bulb click on for me was

1283

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:50,240

clear intent

1284

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:54,400

by uh i think it's a faucet in greenwood

1285

00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:57,520

this came out in 1984. what i

1286

00:56:02,950 --> 00:55:59,599

really liked about this book was it was

1287

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:02,960

based on government paper uh as a result

1288

00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:04,880

of the freedom of information act that

1289

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:07,119

that was uh sort of expedited i think

1290

00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:09,440

during the carter administration

1291

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:11,599

and i was i would rave about this book

1292

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:12,960

and you've got to read this it's the

1293

00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:15,440

first time i ever heard about the

1294

00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:19,280

iran the tehran f4 situation i think was

1295

00:56:23,670 --> 00:56:21,200

an f4 that lost control and tried to

1296

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:23,680

lock in on a bogey over tehran

1297

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:27,040

and that kind of stuff from nsa

1298

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:30,319

uh papers um that to me was

1299

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:33,359

so compelling and it sent me i knew that

1300

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:35,440

i wasn't chasing phantoms i'm going this

1301

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:35,920

stuff

1302

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:39,440

is real this is the biggest story

1303

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:42,799

ever why aren't people caring about this

1304

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:46,240

why is this a bigger deal and

1305

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,359

i guess maybe i had a simple explanation

1306

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:51,200

i said you know what

1307

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:54,640

the world is complicated enough as it is

1308

00:57:02,230 --> 00:56:59,040

why do we need this crap

1309

00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:02,240

so yeah i knew this was huge uh and i

1310

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:02,720

couldn't

1311

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:05,040

let go of it and it was very difficult

1312

00:57:10,230 --> 00:57:06,319

um at least

1313

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,240

for the first 35 years to convince

1314

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:12,319

anybody else that it was worth

1315

00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:15,440

their time and i'm really happy to be

1316

00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:17,119

around when we're at this point

1317

00:57:20,470 --> 00:57:19,280

in our adult conversation on this

1318

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:20,480

because it's

1319

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:23,200

it's going to get even more intriguing

1320

00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:24,880

well one of the things

1321

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:26,160

you know that's kind of obvious out

1322

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,160

there for all of us is

1323

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,559

the recognition right now that the media

1324

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:32,559

mass media television print

1325

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:36,000

whatever is is now open and they're not

1326

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,559

playing the x-files music

1327

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:40,400

you know this this it's never been like

1328

00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:42,400

this before

1329

00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:45,440

did that that's true uh you do see

1330

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:48,079

every now and then with decreasing

1331

00:57:51,670 --> 00:57:48,960

frequency

1332

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:51,680

you you do see sort of the uh stock

1333

00:57:55,829 --> 00:57:52,559

cookie cutter

1334

00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:55,839

sorts of coverage for instance okay

1335

00:58:02,230 --> 00:57:59,280

so a couple of sundays ago you had

1336

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:02,240

um 60 minutes which did an excellent job

1337

00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:04,079

i thought a terrific

1338

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:07,520

summary of what this latest publicity is

1339

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:09,280

all about

1340

00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:12,240

uh i don't know early in the day on cbs

1341

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:13,280

sunday morning

1342

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:16,319

you had the complete opposite

1343

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:19,760

you had their guy who was doing uh

1344

00:58:26,470 --> 00:58:23,280

they had shot stack on there right um

1345

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:26,480

and i first interviewed seth god

1346

00:58:29,670 --> 00:58:29,119

it must have been 30 years ago he came

1347

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:29,680

down to

1348

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:32,880

florida tech and did a seti

1349

00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:36,240

uh presentation i was enamored of study

1350

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:38,799

on the front end because i thought well

1351

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:40,880

okay so you guys are interested in

1352

00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:44,079

contacting life out there and

1353

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,160

you know the things flying around our

1354

00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:48,400

own atmosphere too i did not realize

1355

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:49,760

that they were

1356

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:52,079

mutually exclusive i had no idea but

1357

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:54,000

anyway i've been through seth

1358

00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:55,920

long enough to know that he this guy has

1359

00:59:01,829 --> 00:58:58,400

not grown at all

1360

00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:01,839

into this this realm which is

1361

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:05,040

is becoming cluttered with more and more

1362

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:06,640

facts

1363

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:09,760

as each month passes and he

1364

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:14,240

you know so i looked at the cbs sunday

1365

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:15,359

morning

1366

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:18,960

presentation and it was

1367

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:21,359

the same old kind of a formula sort of

1368

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:22,559

thing

1369

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:24,319

and i thought well this is an absolute

1370

00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:26,400

waste of time and furthermore why didn't

1371

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:27,280

they even

1372

00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:29,520

promote to the 60 minutes piece that's

1373

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:30,319

coming later

1374

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:33,119

on their same network i didn't really

1375

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,119

understand what that was all about it

1376

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:37,520

was a little curious to me

1377

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:39,599

yeah i felt like i've got to take a

1378

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:41,040

break right here um

1379

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:43,760

even though i appreciate the 60 minutes

1380

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:44,960

presentation

1381

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,920

and the sunday morning uh uh segment was

1382

00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:49,680

pretty cool too but

1383

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:52,160

i think 60 minutes kind of mis missed a

1384

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:54,079

pretty good opportunity there

1385

00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:56,000

and and one of the reasons i've only got

1386

00:59:59,829 --> 00:59:57,200

10 seconds

1387

01:00:01,589 --> 00:59:59,839

they only mentioned ufo at the beginning

1388

01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:01,599

of the 60-minute segment

1389

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:05,359

one time and so for the for the public

1390

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:08,000

you know for the masses out there that

1391

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:08,720

don't know what

1392

01:00:14,150 --> 01:00:12,079

uap means they know what ufo means and

1393

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:14,160

what that stands for and

1394

01:00:18,789 --> 01:00:16,480

and 60 minutes to me just missed that

1395

01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:18,799

opportunity to explain to the world

1396

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:21,040

exactly what they were talking about you

1397

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:22,480

and i get it

1398

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:25,200

right i'll buy that yeah absolutely sure

1399

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:27,040

let's take our break right here this is

1400

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:28,079

fade to black i

1401
01:00:31,990 --> 01:00:30,000
am your host jimmy church tonight billy

1402
01:00:33,670 --> 01:00:32,000
cox is here i want to remind everybody

1403
01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:33,680
what's going down this week

1404
01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:36,240
tonight billy cox tomorrow night lisa

1405
01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,440
o'hara

1406
01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:40,000
wednesday night lou elizondo thursday

1407
01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:40,880
night ralph

1408
01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,640
blumenthal we've got a full week here on

1409
01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:44,559
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

1410
01:00:50,000 --> 01:00:46,000
i'll be right back after this short

1411
01:00:50,010 --> 01:00:54,829
[Music]

1412
01:00:57,840 --> 01:00:57,830
next

1413
01:01:00,920 --> 01:01:00,290

[Music]

1414

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:00,930

[Applause]

1415

01:01:11,109 --> 01:01:08,960

[Music]

1416

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:11,119

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1417

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:13,440

on the game changer radio network

1418

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:18,400

and kgra the global radio alliance

1419

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:20,960

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1420

01:01:27,430 --> 01:01:22,000

station

1421

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:29,270

this is billy carson with forbidden

1422

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:30,960

knowledge dot tv

1423

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:33,760

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1424

01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:35,280

its one year anniversary

1425

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:38,160

that's right one year and as a show of

1426

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:40,240

appreciation we are giving all new

1427

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:41,200

subscribers a

1428

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:43,920

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

1429

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:44,240

dot

1430

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:47,599

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1431

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:50,000

thousands of movies documentaries

1432

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:50,720

conferences

1433

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:53,280

workshops lectures yoga classes

1434

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:54,559

meditation courses

1435

01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:57,200

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1436

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,079

knowledge dot

1437

01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:00,400

tv from your computer or mobile device

1438

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:02,240

or get the forbidden knowledge

1439

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:05,440

tv app on apple tv roku

1440

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:08,640

amazon itunes or google play today

1441

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:11,839

and use coupon code 30 days free

1442

01:02:18,829 --> 01:02:14,400

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1443

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:21,829

today

1444

01:02:27,430 --> 01:02:25,039

listen i know and you know that you've

1445

01:02:29,670 --> 01:02:27,440

always wanted your first crystal skull

1446

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:29,680

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1447

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,839

but you just don't know where to go to

1448

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:33,599

find the real thing

1449

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:36,319

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1450

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:38,240

the crystalskull.com

1451
01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:40,720
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1452
01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:42,720
of the most respected ancient crystal

1453
01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:44,240
skulls in the world

1454
01:02:47,750 --> 01:02:45,920
all of her unique skulls have been

1455
01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:47,760
imprinted sitting with einstein

1456
01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:49,920
in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1457
01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,400
the finest gemstone and materials

1458
01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,559
imprinting is the process of receiving

1459
01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:57,119
the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1460
01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:58,640
or master computer

1461
01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:01,680
einstein the ancient crystal skull

1462
01:03:05,829 --> 01:03:03,440
to see carolyn's current collection of

1463
01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:05,839

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1464

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,480

einstein the crystal skull dot com or

1465

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:10,799

click on the banner over on our site

1466

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:13,200

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1467

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:15,200

at checkout to receive 10

1468

01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:17,680

off of your order today that's promo

1469

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:18,480

code

1470

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:21,039

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1471

01:03:24,750 --> 01:03:22,319

skull is easy

1472

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:24,760

just visit einstein the crystal

1473

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:29,910

when you take the beans from central

1474

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:32,559

america with dashes of indonesian and

1475

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:33,839

african mixed in

1476

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:36,079

and then roasted to the dark side of

1477

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:37,440

fade to black

1478

01:03:43,589 --> 01:03:40,720

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1479

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:43,599

introducing the fade to black blend from

1480

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:44,000

river

1481

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:49,920

customized roast was created for the

1482

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:50,400

love

1483

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:53,599

of fade to black the alchemy of

1484

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:56,400

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1485

01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:58,079

is in every sip of this

1486

01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:01,839

full-bodied dark java i need my coffee

1487

01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:02,720

doc

1488

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:05,280

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1489

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,240

highlights

1490

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:08,799

just like the bunker leaning further

1491

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:10,799

into the darkness of the roast

1492

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:13,440

is fade to black blend from river moon

1493

01:04:16,109 --> 01:04:14,319

coffee

1494

01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:16,119

just click on the banner at

1495

01:04:18,470 --> 01:04:18,079

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1496

01:04:24,050 --> 01:04:18,480

code

1497

01:04:27,789 --> 01:04:25,190

[Music]

1498

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:27,799

to my main today jimmy church on

1499

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,400

jimmychurchradio.com

1500

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:32,319

hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1501
01:04:34,789 --> 01:04:34,240
planet and you're listening to my good

1502
01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:34,799
friend

1503
01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:37,680
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1504
01:04:42,330 --> 01:04:40,400
changer network and the kgra digital

1505
01:04:43,510 --> 01:04:42,340
broadcast station

1506
01:04:46,589 --> 01:04:43,520
[Music]

1507
01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:46,599
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1508
01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:47,760
jimmychurchradio.com

1509
01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:50,799
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1510
01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:53,039
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1511
01:05:02,309 --> 01:05:00,630
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1512
01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:02,319
we're the honey brothers

1513
01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:04,559

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1514

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:06,079

revolution

1515

01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:07,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1516

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:09,760

and you can become an official fate or

1517

01:05:14,109 --> 01:05:11,119

not by just going to

1518

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:14,119

our membership section at

1519

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:16,319

jimmychurchradio.com

1520

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:18,400

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1521

01:05:21,750 --> 01:05:19,839

conscious life expo

1522

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:21,760

and you're listening to fade to black

1523

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:22,880

with jimmy church

1524

01:05:27,230 --> 01:05:25,119

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1525

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:27,240

best astrological chart since

1526

01:05:32,549 --> 01:05:30,880

1963. true story

1527

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:32,559

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1528

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:34,160

report and you're listening to jimmy

1529

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:35,680

church on fade to black

1530

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:37,440

across the globe on the game changer

1531

01:06:02,630 --> 01:05:39,359

radio network and the one and only

1532

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:04,390

welcome back fade to black i am your

1533

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:06,400

host jimmy church tonight billy cox is

1534

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:07,760

here

1535

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:11,680

ufo journalist on the beat for 40 years

1536

01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:14,480

the ufo subject tomorrow night lisa

1537

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:16,079

o'hare is here wednesday night lou

1538

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:18,559

elizondo thursday night ralph blumenthal

1539

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:19,680

man i've got

1540

01:06:23,029 --> 01:06:21,839

two two journalists on this week

1541

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:23,039

covering the beat

1542

01:06:26,710 --> 01:06:26,400

that's pretty cool billy um now i want

1543

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:26,720

to

1544

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:28,640

let let's let's turn it back a little

1545

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:31,520

bit i love a good ufo sighting story

1546

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:33,920

um what happened back in cocoa beach in

1547

01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:36,880

1979

1548

01:06:42,309 --> 01:06:39,920

okay well back then i was uh covering

1549

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:42,319

sports so i was kind of a night owl

1550

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:46,799

and i had a buddy in town from

1551

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:49,440

raleigh north carolina where i'm from

1552

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:50,480

and uh

1553

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:53,680

my girlfriend and i and steve we went

1554

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,680

out to the beach it was late around 12

1555

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,440

30 and went out to the beach because

1556

01:07:02,710 --> 01:06:59,680

offshore off to the east

1557

01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:02,720

were these gorgeous sort of uh heat

1558

01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:04,400

lightning clouds

1559

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:06,559

uh strobin pulsing you know you could

1560

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:08,240

see little arteries of electricity and

1561

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:11,200

all that is quite a mesmerizing sight

1562

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,160

and as i recall there was there was uh

1563

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:16,400

there was no moon a new moon

1564

01:07:22,230 --> 01:07:19,760

and we're walking north along the

1565

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:22,240

shoreline and and north of cocoa beach

1566

01:07:26,309 --> 01:07:24,079

is cape canaveral and you can see the

1567

01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:26,319

cape jutting out into the atlantic when

1568

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:28,480

you can see the lighthouse

1569

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:30,880

back then and there was the the gantries

1570

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:32,559

the launch pads and all this this is

1571

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:35,280

before the space shuttle program

1572

01:07:40,710 --> 01:07:37,119

uh that wasn't going to happen until

1573

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:40,720

1981 this is 1979

1574

01:07:45,510 --> 01:07:43,440

the spring is 79 it's around uh three

1575

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:45,520

mile island tom if anybody remembers

1576

01:07:50,549 --> 01:07:47,039

that nuclear

1577

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:50,559

uh potential disaster right and

1578

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:53,359

anyway it's it's it's it's high thin

1579

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:54,160

gossamer

1580

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:57,359

sorts of clouds high layer clouds

1581

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:59,280

so you can see the stars but it's not

1582

01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:00,880

one of those dazzling

1583

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:02,880

bright nights of stars anyway we're

1584

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:04,880

walking north

1585

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:07,440

along the beach and all of a sudden

1586

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:09,119

there's something off to the

1587

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:12,480

to the right up in the sky at about 45

1588

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:13,920

degrees or thereabouts

1589

01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:17,279

and it's and i looks like it just

1590

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:20,000

kind of detached itself from the sky and

1591

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:20,480

it

1592

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:30,880

i'm doing a lot of interpretation here i

1593

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:33,359

have no idea if this

1594

01:08:38,309 --> 01:08:36,960

memory is a very cloudy thing but at any

1595

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:38,319

rate

1596

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:40,960

i grabbed terry my girlfriend i grabbed

1597

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:43,040

her arm and i swung around and i said

1598

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:45,520

look i'm pointing and that's when it

1599

01:08:50,229 --> 01:08:46,400

started to move

1600

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:50,239

it it was had mass because it was

1601
01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:53,199
blotting out the rest of the sky it was

1602
01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:53,839
big

1603
01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,279
or close or both it had three red

1604
01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:59,759
triangular configuration non-oscillating

1605
01:09:02,870 --> 01:09:01,520
lights and there was also accompanying

1606
01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:02,880
this thing

1607
01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:06,080
a hum like a tuning fork on glass

1608
01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:10,400
and it moved north

1609
01:09:17,349 --> 01:09:14,480
towards the gantries like liquid

1610
01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:17,359
it almost had an organic quality to it

1611
01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:19,120
and i would say the duration of this

1612
01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:21,040
event was maybe

1613
01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,799

10 seconds max anyway steve went running

1614

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:26,159

after this thing

1615

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:29,199

i tried running too terry grabbed my arm

1616

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:29,839

she said

1617

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:32,960

no and i shook her off so steve's

1618

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:34,960

running i'm running after steve terry's

1619

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:36,880

running after me just trying to keep up

1620

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:38,799

with this thing it just kind of tilts

1621

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:42,880

and dissolves this thing is gone

1622

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:45,839

and we just looked at each other like

1623

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:46,560

what

1624

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:49,679

the hell was that and

1625

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:52,640

again you know you've got the nasa and

1626

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:53,040

the

1627

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:56,960

canaveral air station you know

1628

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:00,560

20 miles away not even 10 miles up

1629

01:10:04,070 --> 01:10:02,640

and when i thought you know the audacity

1630

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:04,080

i mean are you kidding me

1631

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:07,440

really really and and that that really

1632

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:08,080

sort of

1633

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:11,440

put the hook in me man it was a slow

1634

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,840

warm jimmy i can tell you that because i

1635

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:16,239

go to the bookstore

1636

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,400

and you know the only place back then

1637

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:20,560

you could find ufo books and

1638

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:23,920

to some extent it's still that way today

1639

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:26,000

in the occult section right where they

1640

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,120

have all that

1641

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:29,440

satanic stuff and it was reminding me of

1642

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:30,719

those old

1643

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,600

blockbuster videos you know where you

1644

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:35,440

you know you're looking around you know

1645

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:37,120

if you're near the porn section or

1646

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,800

whatever you want to make sure that

1647

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:40,719

looking over your shoulders nobody you

1648

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:42,320

know you know

1649

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:45,440

and so it catches you in the satanic

1650

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:45,920

occult

1651

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:49,360

section looking for ufo books

1652

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:52,719

oh so anyway that's i i i

1653

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:57,040

i went into it very softly very gently

1654

01:11:02,550 --> 01:11:00,400

and over time i

1655

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,560

was able to talk to i got a little bit

1656

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:05,280

more confident with it

1657

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,280

wound up talking some of the old pad

1658

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:09,760

rats from the 1950s and the early

1659

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:11,840

60s who were out there building kennedy

1660

01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:13,840

space center and they talked about these

1661

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:15,520

things coming over

1662

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:19,199

um back then it was a wilderness

1663

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:22,960

merit island that that area up there

1664

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:24,880

uh you know of course it came into being

1665

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:26,640

after world war ii

1666

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:29,199

um from nothing and i can't even imagine

1667

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:30,000

the sort of

1668

01:11:33,669 --> 01:11:32,000

hellish conditions with the mosquitoes

1669

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:33,679

and the heat and everything that they

1670

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:34,239

had to go

1671

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:35,679

up against when they're launching those

1672

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:37,360

early rockets

1673

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:39,600

but yeah i talked a bunch of old-timers

1674

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,520

over the years and they would tell me

1675

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:43,920

you know just citing stuff no

1676

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:46,480

nothing uh involving an actual touchdown

1677

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:48,560

or any abduction stuff that i could tell

1678

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:49,920

but there were there were sightings

1679

01:11:55,110 --> 01:11:51,679

particularly at night

1680

01:11:56,470 --> 01:11:55,120

that were just stunning and i got the

1681

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:56,480

impression

1682

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:58,480

it's kind of word of mouth back then you

1683

01:12:01,350 --> 01:11:59,840

know you didn't really have the

1684

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:01,360

internet you know i got a friend of a

1685

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:03,679

friend of a friend that kind of stuff

1686

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:06,159

it's difficult to hook up but but once i

1687

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:08,080

get them talking i was like

1688

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,159

yeah you know it's this relief i finally

1689

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:12,080

got somebody who's he's not going to

1690

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:14,960

think i'm crazy that was a big stigma

1691

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:16,719

for the longest time people thinking

1692

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:19,040

you're crazy and now

1693

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:22,239

you know well look at look at this i it

1694

01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:25,440

it truly is stunning and if nothing else

1695

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:27,520

ever comes out of this if we don't make

1696

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:30,080

any more progress at all

1697

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:33,600

i'm satisfied man this is all like

1698

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:36,239

cherry and whipped cream on top the idea

1699

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,679

of

1700

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:39,520

not that i necessarily felt like it

1701

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:41,520
needed to be validated

1702

01:12:47,669 --> 01:12:44,800
but to know that there is

1703

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:47,679
hard data radar data you've got these

1704

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:51,040
professional pilots unafraid

1705

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:53,360
to talk about it and now we're having it

1706

01:12:57,669 --> 01:12:55,440
at the top levels of our

1707

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:57,679
public service you know you've got the

1708

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,520
press secretary the white house you got

1709

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:01,520
obama you've got biden trying to duck

1710

01:13:03,510 --> 01:13:02,159
out of it

1711

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:03,520
i don't blame him really what are you

1712

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:05,520
supposed to do right but

1713

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:07,840

anyway we've reached a level of maturity

1714

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:08,640

that i can

1715

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:11,840

i'm i'm so happy with and if i don't

1716

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:13,600

learn anything more at least people know

1717

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:15,440

it wasn't just crazy billy there was

1718

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:18,640

something actually going on up there and

1719

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:20,320

he was on to it

1720

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:24,960

you saw what you've been reporting on

1721

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:27,600

right the three static red lights the

1722

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:28,560

triangle

1723

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:31,920

it phased out and disappeared the things

1724

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,320

that

1725

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,640

us crazy people you know have been

1726

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:36,400

reporting all these years

1727

01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:40,480

that's what you saw yeah yeah

1728

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:43,360

and you know um then again ten years

1729

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,640

later

1730

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:46,640

um when i was fishing out in the

1731

01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:48,000

everglades i

1732

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:51,679

had this sequence of four photos

1733

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:53,760

as i'm pulling a yellowtail jack out of

1734

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:55,360

the gulf between

1735

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:58,400

marco island and everglades city

1736

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,800

i'm pulling a fish out of the water and

1737

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:02,000

my buddy who takes

1738

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:04,320

sequence of four photos calls me a week

1739

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,560

later from washington dc

1740

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:08,400

he says billy i think he got a flying

1741

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:10,480

saucer over your head

1742

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:13,920

what and uh he said yeah he says i'll

1743

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:16,159

i'll i'll send you the negatives and and

1744

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:17,840

and the prince

1745

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:20,000

and uh that's that's another story

1746

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:21,040

altogether but

1747

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:22,719

it was you know there's that trickster

1748

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,800

aspect of this stuff that people like to

1749

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:26,560

talk about a lot

1750

01:14:30,229 --> 01:14:29,199

um i think i think there is something to

1751
01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:30,239
be said

1752
01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,239
for that i think there was a little

1753
01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:34,960
choreography going on here

1754
01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:38,239
um you really had a you had a sequence

1755
01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,719
of four

1756
01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:40,480
photos and there was something happening

1757
01:14:44,790 --> 01:14:42,000
in each of the photos the first

1758
01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:44,800
two are horizontal the second two are

1759
01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:46,159
vertical

1760
01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:52,709
anyway the salient thing that i didn't

1761
01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:53,520
even notice

1762
01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:56,560
until six years later when a

1763
01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:58,560

source of mind is an engineer at

1764

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:59,760

northrop grumman

1765

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:01,520

he and his buddies took a look at it and

1766

01:15:05,510 --> 01:15:02,960

said dude you know

1767

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:05,520

uh what happened to the cloud i said

1768

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,800

what do you mean

1769

01:15:09,990 --> 01:15:08,400

they said look at the first two shots

1770

01:15:11,990 --> 01:15:10,000

and look at the second two shots the

1771

01:15:13,350 --> 01:15:12,000

second two shots your cloud is missing

1772

01:15:14,229 --> 01:15:13,360

this thing went into the cloud and

1773

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:14,239

zapped it

1774

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:17,520

i'm calling what how do you see that man

1775

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:19,280

i said i've had this thing for six years

1776

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:21,440

he said that's what our job is

1777

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:22,800

that's what we do we look at

1778

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:24,960

environmental stars program

1779

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:28,560

the radar mapping um

1780

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:31,040

plane that was first deployed during the

1781

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,400

gulf war

1782

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:34,880

in 1991 but anyway he saw that thing

1783

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:37,120

immediately he says you got about

1784

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:39,840

35 engineers down here freaked out just

1785

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:41,679

looking at this display that

1786

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:44,000

that this thing made in these in these

1787

01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:45,280

four photos

1788

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:48,239

so anyway yeah that would that kind of

1789

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:50,080

sealed the deal

1790

01:15:54,790 --> 01:15:52,880

and um i know this is a lot of stuff but

1791

01:15:56,750 --> 01:15:54,800

but that was the same day that was may

1792

01:15:59,750 --> 01:15:56,760

the 20th

1793

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:59,760

1989 and that was the same day i've been

1794

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:00,960

in

1795

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,239

correspondence with carl sagan about the

1796

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:06,480

face on mars this back in the day when i

1797

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:07,360

was under the

1798

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,760

i guess you could say the uh the sway of

1799

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:11,280

uh dick oakland

1800

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:14,080

right um and the cydonia stuff and i was

1801

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:16,000

really curious about the

1802

01:16:21,830 --> 01:16:19,760

the i don't know the dnm pyramid and the

1803

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:21,840

face on mars which turned out to be a

1804

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:24,159

mesa like everybody said but at

1805

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:27,120

any rate i was curious about it and i

1806

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:29,120

was in snail mail correspondence with

1807

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:29,840

with dr

1808

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:33,520

sagan in 1988 i still have those letters

1809

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:36,560

um but anyway the thing that really

1810

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:37,360

caught my eye

1811

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:40,159

i guess this is my first sort of uh

1812

01:16:44,390 --> 01:16:41,040

brush with

1813

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,400

what we call synchronicity this was

1814

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:47,040

um a couple of days later i think i've

1815

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:48,960

still got it here it is

1816

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:52,719

on dot matrix printout um

1817

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:55,520

it's by a guy with gannett news service

1818

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:55,920

named

1819

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:00,719

jay cox cox ithaca new york dateline

1820

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:03,679

it says maybe stephanie oreck thought

1821

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,239

aloud

1822

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:06,560

they were here to visit renowned

1823

01:17:11,270 --> 01:17:08,239

astronomer carl sagan

1824

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:11,280

a professor at cornell university

1825

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:14,400

orex said she recently

1826

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:18,000

seen a show on ufos visiting florida

1827

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,239

and had wondered why don't they come to

1828

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:22,239

carl sagan's backyard

1829

01:17:26,070 --> 01:17:24,480

dozens of people say that on may 20th

1830

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:26,080

between 9 and 10 p.m

1831

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:29,360

they might have anyway so the very night

1832

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:35,510

sequence of photos taken that of course

1833

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:36,800

i didn't know anything about

1834

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:38,880

because david didn't see it i didn't see

1835

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:40,719

it we didn't hear anything until a week

1836

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,199

later and they showed up on film

1837

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:45,600

found out several days after that after

1838

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:48,880

i got the photos from david

1839

01:17:55,590 --> 01:17:52,800

there was sightings in ithaca new york

1840

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:55,600

that night so what does that all mean i

1841

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:56,159

don't know

1842

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,640

except that i wrote to dr sagan after i

1843

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:00,239

got the guts

1844

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:03,760

to uh send two of those photos to them i

1845

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:05,600

didn't realize like i said until six

1846

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:07,199

years later after they were taken there

1847

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:08,239

was something going on in

1848

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:10,400

every one of the four photos i just sent

1849

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,239

him the third and fourth ones and i

1850

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:14,159

asked him dr sagan

1851

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:17,120

and i included this news story here from

1852

01:18:21,990 --> 01:18:18,400

the gannett news service

1853

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,000

jay cox and i said

1854

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:24,400

what was over what did you see what was

1855

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:25,040

going over

1856

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:27,120

ithaca that night may the 20th and i

1857

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:28,400

never heard back from it

1858

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:31,920

of course you didn't no no of course you

1859

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:33,199

didn't

1860

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:36,239

i know so but anyway i

1861

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:38,560

uh yeah that that really further

1862

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,360

cemented

1863

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:41,760

the uh this journey that i was on and

1864

01:18:46,070 --> 01:18:43,679

i've been on it ever since

1865

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:46,080

now i wanted to i wanted to ask you this

1866

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:46,960

because

1867

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:50,080

uh everybody develops relationships and

1868

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:52,080

you have your sources and

1869

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:55,199

and things and i can only imagine uh

1870

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:57,199

what your old-fashioned rolodex

1871

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:00,960

uh must be like um

1872

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:08,229

do do you start to get contacted i want

1873

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:09,760

you to think about this for a second do

1874

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:12,480

you start to get contacted by

1875

01:19:16,030 --> 01:19:15,199

people that you may not fully trust

1876

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,040

maybe

1877

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:18,800

agency-like individuals that are now

1878

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:23,520

reaching out to you

1879

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:25,600

are you going somewhere with this jimmy

1880

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:27,760

you know i am that's it because

1881

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:30,960

are you talking about alien autopsy uh

1882

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:34,320

we can go there too as well

1883

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:37,760

uh well let's see i i i can't say

1884

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:40,560

if if you're asking about like a deep

1885

01:19:44,149 --> 01:19:42,320

throat no i never got

1886

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:44,159

any of that i was never far enough up

1887

01:19:49,750 --> 01:19:45,760

the food chain

1888

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:49,760

um for that kind of stuff

1889

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:52,640

uh what are you kind of nudging me

1890

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:55,360

towards and i can comment on if you want

1891

01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:58,640

the the thing is this is that once you

1892

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,440

have a

1893

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:01,840

certain uh influence out there and

1894

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:04,080

you're out there writing on this

1895

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:05,760

you start to get approached by

1896

01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:07,440

individuals that you

1897

01:20:10,550 --> 01:20:09,280

may have even heard from for the first

1898

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:10,560

time that have

1899

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:13,840

information you have your own sources

1900

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:17,120

and and stuff um did you ever feel that

1901
01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:18,000
maybe

1902
01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:19,600
you were presented stuff that was

1903
01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:21,520
misleading

1904
01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:27,520
never felt like i was a target of a

1905
01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:29,679
disinformation campaign again because i

1906
01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:30,800
was never a big

1907
01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:34,159
very big fish i will say uh that there

1908
01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:35,199
was a fellow

1909
01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:37,760
is the first abduction guy i ever met

1910
01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:40,239
his name was john frick

1911
01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:43,199
and john he's a little guy he's been

1912
01:20:45,750 --> 01:20:45,440
gone for a number of years now but he

1913
01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:45,760

was

1914

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:48,960

absolutely convinced that he drew

1915

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:52,080

the craft that he was on and he was

1916

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:54,080

talking about the sex that he had with

1917

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:54,480

this

1918

01:21:01,910 --> 01:21:01,280

um he gave me the first time i'd ever

1919

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:01,920

heard of

1920

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:04,560

general macarthur in the interplanetary

1921

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:06,320

phenomenon unit

1922

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:09,920

and he also gave me this

1923

01:21:14,350 --> 01:21:12,400

speech that macarthur had written about

1924

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:14,360

the next war is going to be

1925

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:15,920

interplanetary

1926

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:18,320

and again this is like 1982 and i'm

1927

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,320

really new to this stuff i don't really

1928

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:22,239

know how to be

1929

01:21:29,590 --> 01:21:25,920

discerning on this and again it's before

1930

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:29,600

the internet and it's all snail mail and

1931

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,600

you really have to go through books

1932

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:33,920

and you know people read a lot more back

1933

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:34,960

then but

1934

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,679

i did i couldn't tell you up from down

1935

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:39,760

back then i still have trouble with that

1936

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:44,400

you know with proportionality and and uh

1937

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:47,520

what's real and what what isn't um

1938

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:50,080

but that was the first abduct i'd never

1939

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:51,840

really heard of the abduction stuff well

1940

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:54,000

no that's not exactly true i do remember

1941

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:54,719

reading about

1942

01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:58,000

betty and barney hill um but

1943

01:22:01,669 --> 01:22:00,800

in terms of being directly confronted by

1944

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:01,679

a guy who was

1945

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:06,320

absolutely deadpanned very serious

1946

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:09,280

and i you know the whole thing seemed

1947

01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:11,199

ludicrous to me at the time and i

1948

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:13,520

i certainly though i didn't want to

1949

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:15,199

contradict him

1950

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,199

because he seemed like he was trusting

1951

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:19,520

me with this material and i wrote it as

1952

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:22,000

as well as i could i guess and tried to

1953

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:23,440

be

1954

01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:26,800

dispassionate and and thorough and fair

1955

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:28,400

you know back then i was calling people

1956

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,040

like jim oberg

1957

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:33,440

and he was like one and one of the

1958

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,639

preeminent

1959

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:36,960

skeptics with a capital s and then of

1960

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:38,000

course there was still

1961

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:41,120

class who i had some run-ins with and

1962

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:44,400

came to understand through

1963

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:46,080

trial and error that he was a

1964

01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:47,600

propagandist and i

1965

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:50,800

that felt kind of kind of bad

1966

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:54,560

felt like i had been sort of um

1967

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:56,400

i don't want to say deliberately misled

1968

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:57,600

i think a lot of times

1969

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,199

phil actually believes some of the stuff

1970

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:01,120

that he was saying

1971

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:03,920

um but he wasn't like targeting me as if

1972

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,000

to try to plan a fake story with me

1973

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:08,159

was just you know we we would talk so i

1974

01:23:10,229 --> 01:23:09,840

can't say that i was singled out i was

1975

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:10,239

never

1976

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:17,040

and moving on to uh more of a modern

1977

01:23:20,270 --> 01:23:18,159

context

1978

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:20,280

we all know what happened in december of

1979

01:23:25,270 --> 01:23:22,000

2017.

1980

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:25,280

and i want to address that if i can for

1981

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:26,320

a second

1982

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:30,560

do you feel that the legal side

1983

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:34,560

of the new york times looked at this

1984

01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:35,360

article

1985

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:38,960

and decided on its own merits to release

1986

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:39,679

it

1987

01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:42,960

as a as

1988

01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:49,350

boy that's a good question i wish i had

1989

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:50,719

some special

1990

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:53,760

insights into that

1991

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:57,360

um i will say that my impression is

1992

01:24:01,910 --> 01:23:59,840

that uh i still have some unanswered

1993

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:01,920

questions it seemed like the role

1994

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:05,040

i can probably i'll tell you what i

1995

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:05,920

think about the

1996

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:09,120

ttsa for instance um i i

1997

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:11,920

think de long is absolutely responsible

1998

01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:12,960

for

1999

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:14,639

pulling all of this stuff together

2000

01:24:17,430 --> 01:24:16,320

regardless of some of the remarks or

2001

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:17,440

comments that he's

2002

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:20,880

that he's made i do think that

2003

01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:25,199

the rollout was was a little bit erratic

2004

01:24:29,030 --> 01:24:27,520

i don't know that they had their game

2005

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,040

plan all together

2006

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:30,960

at that time but i do think when you

2007

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,870

with considering the magnitude of this

2008

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:40,560

issue i think

2009

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:42,960

you have to go for the opening and force

2010

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:44,719

your way through it regardless of how

2011

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:46,880

big or how small that opening is

2012

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:49,840

for instance i never really understood

2013

01:24:53,110 --> 01:24:50,239

why

2014

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:53,120

the go fast was not released with the

2015

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:53,679

gimbal

2016

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:56,480

and the flear do you know have you been

2017

01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:58,400

through that

2018

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:01,520

a lot okay so why was the

2019

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:05,760

go fast held back uh several months

2020

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:08,800

uh you're asking me yeah yeah yeah yeah

2021

01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:12,239

yeah um my feet are a little close to

2022

01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:13,840

the fire on this

2023

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:18,320

on on all of this but i'll say this

2024

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,360

i think that they didn't want to they

2025

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:23,280

were looking at the long term

2026

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:24,880

i think they were looking at the years

2027

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:26,320

ahead they had

2028

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:28,320

those three videos that they were

2029

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:29,520

sitting on

2030

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:32,480

and promising a lot of other stuff but

2031

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:32,800

they

2032

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:36,320

the the other stuff never came in so

2033

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,800

i think that that's why two videos were

2034

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:40,480

released first and then a few months

2035

01:25:46,149 --> 01:25:41,920

later you had

2036

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:46,159

uh the go fast so in other words it was

2037

01:25:49,910 --> 01:25:46,960

to kind of

2038

01:25:51,030 --> 01:25:49,920

extend uh the interest right you didn't

2039

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:51,040

want to like uh

2040

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:53,120

blow it all at once blow it all out at

2041

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:54,320

once you want to kind of

2042

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:56,480

maybe give you another little teaser i

2043

01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:58,639

think that's a safe way to look at it

2044

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:01,840

okay all right well yeah um that that

2045

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:04,239

is strategically that that that makes a

2046

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:05,440

lot of sense

2047

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:08,960

i just wasn't sure why it rolled out

2048

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:11,760

that way i know that there were some

2049

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:14,639

um questions during the rollout about

2050

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:15,280

you know

2051

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:18,800

lou's credentials exactly now um

2052

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:22,080

you know i've met uh lou we've

2053

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:25,120

spoken on a number of occasions and

2054

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:27,760

um you know the more i talk with him the

2055

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:28,239

more

2056

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,280

convinced i am that that he is the right

2057

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:33,360

guy at the right time

2058

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:36,719

with this um however i also

2059

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:39,679

think that it might have worked better

2060

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:40,960

to his advantage

2061

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:44,800

if you know the credentials you know uh

2062

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:48,239

had been uh put out there on the front

2063

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:48,880

end

2064

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:52,080

so there was no ambiguity about

2065

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:54,239

uh what his responsibilities and

2066

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:56,239

assignment was i know that there's still

2067

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:58,400

lots of controversy i know the ig's

2068

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:00,159

looking into

2069

01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:04,000

you know the contradictory claims

2070

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,760

that the pentagon is still putting out

2071

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:07,280

there about

2072

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,560

who who he was and and what he did

2073

01:27:13,990 --> 01:27:13,040

i don't think they're on the right side

2074

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:14,000

of history but

2075

01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:17,199

then hey what do i know i'm looking at

2076

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,000

all this stuff from

2077

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:20,400

a distance but it is is one hell of a

2078

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:22,800

drama man i'm just loving this ride

2079

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:24,560

yeah and you you wrote about it

2080

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:26,719

constantly and i i read everything that

2081

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:28,800

you put out about it did you

2082

01:27:37,270 --> 01:27:33,199

did you think back then in december that

2083

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:37,280

ttsa wouldn't be around in 2021

2084

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:41,199

no i mean i i didn't know what to make

2085

01:27:43,750 --> 01:27:41,679

of

2086

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:43,760

you mean on the front end no i've never

2087

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:46,719

seen anything like this but i knew

2088

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:50,239

the minute i know i was uh i was bike

2089

01:27:53,629 --> 01:27:52,639

riding i came in that saturday afternoon

2090

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:53,639

in december

2091

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:56,719

2017 logged on

2092

01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:59,440

and i went holy spit you know new york

2093

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,639

times there it is and then there's

2094

01:28:04,229 --> 01:28:02,159

politico

2095

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:04,239

and i knew and that's that's an historic

2096

01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:06,639

newspaper and i went out the next day

2097

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:09,520

to buy a newspaper so i could so i could

2098

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:10,800

have it you know i

2099

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,560

know this is a game changer and it's

2100

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:14,159

it's it's taken

2101

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:17,360

a while but that conversation

2102

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:20,480

um will never be the same

2103

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:22,560

and i don't know where we go from here i

2104

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:24,960

mean i i don't know

2105

01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:28,400

what happens with what the pentagon

2106

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:29,920

comes up with i don't know what they're

2107

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:30,560

going to say

2108

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:34,239

but but even if there's nothing there

2109

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:38,560

we are we are changed and we don't even

2110

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,040

we don't even understand there's no way

2111

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:43,520

we can understand

2112

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:47,600

what's ahead we've never had a

2113

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:49,280

i don't want to say confrontation but

2114

01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:51,520

we've never had a moment

2115

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:54,159

like this and i don't know how even if

2116

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:56,639

you want this stuff to come out

2117

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:58,800

i don't know how you game this stuff out

2118

01:29:02,870 --> 01:28:59,840

jimmy

2119

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:02,880

i mean how do you plan for this and i

2120

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:06,159

think we're at a really fragile point

2121

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:09,120

in our democracy i don't want to get too

2122

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:10,960

highfalutin here

2123

01:29:20,149 --> 01:29:18,310

tenuous right now and i think it's

2124

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,159

i think it's really interesting that

2125

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:22,080

that this conversation

2126
01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:25,920
is accelerating at a moment when we're

2127
01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,520
we're really at a crossroads and it's

2128
01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:29,120
not just here in the united states i

2129
01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:32,239
think democracies across the world

2130
01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:34,159
are imperiled and i don't think it's

2131
01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:36,000
necessarily

2132
01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:38,560
because of politics i think it's

2133
01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:40,960
behavioral in large part

2134
01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:43,440
forged in many ways by the digital

2135
01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:45,840
domain the dopamine addiction

2136
01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:48,480
that our social media has nurtured and

2137
01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:49,520
perpetuated

2138
01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:52,560

over the last decade or so that's kind

2139

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:55,520

of scary this is terra incognita

2140

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:58,800

and and you know i there was a piece in

2141

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,880

the scientific american last summer i

2142

01:30:03,510 --> 01:30:02,639

think last august that i was really

2143

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:03,520

impressed by

2144

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:05,520

you know they came right out and said we

2145

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:07,760

need all hands on deck

2146

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:11,040

to discuss really about the science of

2147

01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:14,560

of going forward with this ufo stuff and

2148

01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:17,199

they went back in history and they

2149

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:18,560

talked about scope

2150

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:19,840

okay last summer we're still in the

2151
01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:22,560
middle of pandemic they talked about how

2152
01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:24,800
after the plague the black death

2153
01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:28,080
um in the in the middle ages coming out

2154
01:30:30,310 --> 01:30:29,679
on the other side of that it was this

2155
01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:30,320
great

2156
01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:33,760
flourishing um this renaissance and and

2157
01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:34,560
everything

2158
01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:38,239
and and science and and and math and

2159
01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:41,520
art architecture everything came out

2160
01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:43,520
better on the other side and that's why

2161
01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:45,600
i think that this crossroads were there

2162
01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:49,120
we're at it could go either way or

2163
01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:52,639

always and i don't know where it starts

2164

01:30:55,110 --> 01:30:54,320

but i think we're at a very fragile

2165

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:55,120

moment

2166

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:56,639

i couldn't agree with him yeah i

2167

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:58,400

couldn't agree with you more billy

2168

01:31:02,390 --> 01:31:00,719

let's take our break right here this is

2169

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,400

fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

2170

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:04,400

tonight billy cox

2171

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:07,360

it's been doing the ufo beat for 40

2172

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:08,239

years

2173

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:10,480

so much to discuss we'll pick it up

2174

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,920

where we're leaving off right here this

2175

01:31:13,910 --> 01:31:13,199

is fade to black and the game changer

2176
01:31:16,229 --> 01:31:13,920
network

2177
01:31:21,780 --> 01:31:16,239
and kg are a the planet i'm your i'm

2178
01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:28,830
[Music]

2179
01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:35,430
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2180
01:31:40,390 --> 01:31:38,560
you're listening to fade to black

2181
01:31:41,590 --> 01:31:40,400
always on the edge of the hottest

2182
01:31:49,020 --> 01:31:41,600
alternative talk

2183
01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:56,830
[Applause]

2184
01:31:56,840 --> 01:32:00,390
kgraradio.com

2185
01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,470
do you want to be an official fate or

2186
01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,560
not of course you do

2187
01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:06,560
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2188
01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:12,149

jimmychurchradio.com

2189

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:14,560

is jimmy church and i'll be at the ufo

2190

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:15,280

megacon

2191

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:18,400

this june 6th through the 12th 2021

2192

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:21,040

in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

2193

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:21,840

megacon

2194

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:24,560

is unique it's seven days of education

2195

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:25,520

and disclosure

2196

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:28,880

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

2197

01:32:33,510 --> 01:32:30,880

the laughlin ufo mega conference

2198

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,520

specializes in bringing you new people

2199

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,000

offering new information and disclosure

2200

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:38,320

all of this is offered at prices so low

2201

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:40,719

you can actually afford to be there

2202

01:32:47,189 --> 01:32:43,840

for instance seven night hotel packages

2203

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:47,199

one or two people start at just 320

2204

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:50,080

inclusive education and disclosure is

2205

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:52,080

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

2206

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,719

exists

2207

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,800

join us for all seven days or a half a

2208

01:32:59,790 --> 01:32:56,560

week or just a day or two

2209

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,800

but join us go to

2210

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:01,120

laughlinufomegaconference.com

2211

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:03,920

register now the only thing keeping you

2212

01:33:08,990 --> 01:33:05,199

from being with all of us

2213

01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:09,000

is you just go to

2214

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,629

vadernots when you think about the

2215

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:20,480

future of our country and where we're

2216

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:22,000

headed do you wonder about the

2217

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:25,440

food supply i do disruptions in the food

2218

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:27,440

supply chain could be disastrous

2219

01:33:31,830 --> 01:33:29,520

and they usually occur with little

2220

01:33:32,870 --> 01:33:31,840

warning that's why the smartest thing

2221

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:32,880

you can do today

2222

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:36,000

is to stockpile emergency food water

2223

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:38,400

and other essentials i personally

2224

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:39,040

recommend

2225

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:41,679

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2226

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:44,159

largest emergency preparedness company

2227

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:46,480

serving millions of customers for more

2228

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,600

than a decade

2229

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:49,920

in fact they're the only source my

2230

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:52,560

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2231

01:33:58,229 --> 01:33:55,679

you should too right now save 20

2232

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:58,239

off a full four week supply of delicious

2233

01:34:03,270 --> 01:33:59,679

meals that provide 2

2234

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:03,280

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2235

01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:06,239

doesn't it especially now so go to

2236

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:09,199

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2237

01:34:13,830 --> 01:34:12,480

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2238

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:13,840

time to lose

2239

01:34:20,350 --> 01:34:17,520

do it now so you love

2240

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:20,360

talk radio then you'll love

2241

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:21,600

talkstreamlive.com

2242

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,800

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2243

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,480

the best streaming talk shows

2244

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:28,480

find your favorite talkers and discover

2245

01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:30,080

some new ones it's free

2246

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:32,719

readily available online or on mobile

2247

01:34:36,470 --> 01:34:34,400

with any smartphone or tablet

2248

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:36,480

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2249

01:34:41,990 --> 01:34:39,120

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2250

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:42,000

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2251

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:44,239

download the free apps from google play

2252

01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:47,600

or the itunes app store

2253

01:34:52,760 --> 01:34:50,880

you listen to us and we listen to you

2254

01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:52,770

and so does the cia

2255

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:00,870

kgraradio.com

2256

01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:02,880

you are listening to fate to black with

2257

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:10,229

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2258

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:11,280

jimmy church

2259

01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:14,400

this is revolution the revolution will

2260

01:35:26,830 --> 01:35:15,760

not be televised

2261

01:35:26,840 --> 01:35:31,420

ciao

2262

01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:57,970

[Music]

2263

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

2264

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:05,760

host jimmy church tonight billy cox is

2265

01:36:07,669 --> 01:36:06,239

with us

2266

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:07,679

more with billy in just a second i want

2267

01:36:13,109 --> 01:36:10,080

to talk to you about virtual shield vpn

2268

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:13,119

everybody needs their own vpn

2269

01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:15,679

i speak about this all the time great

2270

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:17,440

sponsor on this show

2271

01:36:21,990 --> 01:36:19,760

because they protect me they keep me

2272

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:22,000

invisible i have this beautiful studio i

2273

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:23,920

have studios

2274

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,679

multiple studios everything i have

2275

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:27,440

multiple computers i've got six

2276

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:30,320

computers that run this show every

2277

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:31,040

single night

2278

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,040

every one of them has virtual shield vpn

2279

01:36:38,229 --> 01:36:36,880

nobody knows my search traffic nobody

2280

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:38,239

knows my location

2281

01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:41,119

nobody knows my ip address i run

2282

01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:43,440

invisible you can't find me

2283

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:46,560

you need virtual shield it's all easy to

2284

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:47,280

do

2285

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,639

click on the link in the video

2286

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:50,400

description box below it's right there

2287

01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:52,560

click on it you will get virtual shield

2288

01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:53,760

vpn for 50

2289

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:56,320
off today go to virtualshield.com

2290

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:57,280
forward slash

2291

01:37:02,229 --> 01:37:00,639
fade to black it's that simple virtual

2292

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:02,239
shield vpn for 50

2293

01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:05,360
off today runs in your browser turn it

2294

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:07,760
on turn it off turn it on turn it off

2295

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:10,320
pick your location you're you're in

2296

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,679
sarasota with uh

2297

01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:13,440
billy cox you don't want to be in

2298

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:16,719
sarasota you want to be in

2299

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:20,800
athens georgia pick it go get virtual

2300

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,159
shield vpn

2301

01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:24,880

now our guest tonight billy cox now

2302

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,760

billy

2303

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:27,280

uh you know talking about all of this

2304

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:28,800

other stuff that's been going on

2305

01:37:32,550 --> 01:37:30,880

uh you know yeah i want to buy a virtual

2306

01:37:35,830 --> 01:37:32,560

shield from you man

2307

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:35,840

yeah it's the best man it's the best

2308

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,360

okay it's the best virtual shield vpn um

2309

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:42,239

uh tsa and everything else that goes

2310

01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:43,119

along with it

2311

01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:46,800

the up uh the uap task force the senate

2312

01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:48,320

intelligence committee

2313

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:52,880

the ig the dod of marco rubio your guy

2314

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:53,280

right

2315

01:38:00,870 --> 01:37:58,880

there's that and i think one of the most

2316

01:38:02,070 --> 01:38:00,880

explosive things to come out in the last

2317

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:02,080

three years

2318

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:05,199

is the wilson davis document um i want

2319

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:07,040

to talk about that for a second when you

2320

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:10,239

first were aware of it what went through

2321

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:16,709

well let me go back a little bit um i

2322

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:19,760

interviewed ed mitchell back in

2323

01:38:26,870 --> 01:38:23,040

i want to say 1995

2324

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:26,880

late 1995 he was in town

2325

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:29,760

for a an anniversary of his apollo

2326

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:32,080

flight he was in rockledge and

2327

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:35,280

we several of us went out to eat that

2328

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:35,840

night

2329

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:38,320

and several of the people on the staff

2330

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:39,199

of the paper known

2331

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,960

ed for a while and i was you know they

2332

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:42,320

say billy you want to

2333

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:44,480

come along oh yeah meet a moonwalker

2334

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:45,360

yeah sure

2335

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:48,480

you better believe it so anyway um we're

2336

01:38:54,629 --> 01:38:49,920

talking about this and that

2337

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:54,639

and um he volunteered now i'm still

2338

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,800

kind of a relative newcomer to the ufo

2339

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:00,719

stuff i don't have my sea legs

2340

01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:04,880

so to speak and ed

2341

01:39:10,830 --> 01:39:08,000

dr mitchell volunteered uh about

2342

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,840

he had been this was kind of like out of

2343

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:12,639

nowhere uh

2344

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,719

knowing that i'm a newspaper reporter

2345

01:39:18,870 --> 01:39:16,560

and he talked about some

2346

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:18,880

high-level discussions he'd been having

2347

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:21,199

about this ufo

2348

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:24,400

situation and that um

2349

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:27,520

there what he had discovered that there

2350

01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:28,080

was

2351

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:31,199

a um he had a

2352

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:34,000

conversation with a high-ranking

2353

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:34,880

military

2354

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:38,239

official who attempted to

2355

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:41,360

get to the core of what's out there and

2356

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:44,560

he was blocked um

2357

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:49,360

from from digging any farther because

2358

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:51,440

he didn't have the right credentials the

2359

01:39:53,910 --> 01:39:52,400

right

2360

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,920

security clearance or rather i should

2361

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:56,239

say the need to know

2362

01:40:01,990 --> 01:39:59,440

and um i thought

2363

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:02,000

i didn't know anything at the time or

2364

01:40:08,229 --> 01:40:04,159

very little about the rockefeller

2365

01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:08,239

uh initiative um i

2366

01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:09,679

had heard a little bit about it but

2367

01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:12,000

didn't know necessarily that that dr

2368

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:13,360

mittell was hooked up with

2369

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:16,960

with that i wrote a story uh it was one

2370

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:17,600

of my

2371

01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:20,400

ufo stories um you know i i definitely

2372

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:20,880

pegged

2373

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:25,199

the lead to the to the ufo stuff and um

2374

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:28,239

i that was it it was kind of a one-off

2375

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:29,760

and then

2376

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:33,280

10 years or so later no

2377

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:35,600

yeah a little later than that maybe 13

2378

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:36,800

years later anyway

2379

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:40,400

there's uh larry king and there's

2380

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:43,600

dr mitchell talking about

2381

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:47,760

this stonewall

2382

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:51,119

that he got and i was contacted

2383

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,320

um by someone who

2384

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:56,320

mentioned i don't know if i should use

2385

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:57,760

her name because i haven't talked to him

2386

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:59,520

about it but anyway he said yeah this

2387

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:00,880

guy he's talking about

2388

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:04,000

is admiral tom wilson you

2389

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:06,080

know you should give him a buzz and

2390

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:07,679

that's the guy who was

2391

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:12,239

denied the uh the look-see

2392

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:16,159

so and and i found

2393

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,159

admiral wilson i called him up i think

2394

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,600

he was working for a

2395

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,520

defense contractor at the time up in

2396

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,440

minnesota i could be wrong about that

2397

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:25,360

but at any rate

2398

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:28,560

um i asked him straight up you know

2399

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:30,239

there's there's uh

2400

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:33,360

dr mitchell on larry king last night and

2401

01:41:35,590 --> 01:41:34,080

he's just

2402

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:35,600

essentially inferring that you were the

2403

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:37,199

guy who

2404

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:40,080

met with him and he just like he told

2405

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:41,840

richard dolan i mean yeah

2406

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:44,880

he met with ed mitchell and was was

2407

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:46,480

kind of interested in meeting an

2408

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:48,080

astronaut but

2409

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:50,239

hey i have no real interest in the ufo

2410

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:51,199

stuff i mean

2411

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:53,199

i was hearing him out but i didn't think

2412

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:54,880

there was anything to it not enough

2413

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:55,920

anyway to

2414

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:59,280

to pursue so i didn't pursue it and i

2415

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:01,440

got back with dr mitchell

2416

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:04,880

i mean immediately i relayed wilson's

2417

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:06,159

comments to him and

2418

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:09,199

and mitchell said

2419

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:11,119

uh he was stunned i mean he was like

2420

01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:12,400

literally the loss

2421

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:16,000

for words and uh

2422

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:20,239

i i said well i'm shocked

2423

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:23,840

and i said well well are you saying

2424

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:26,880

that admiral wilson is a liar

2425

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,960

he said i something to the effect that i

2426

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:32,960

uh would choose not to engage him

2427

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:34,880

further on this

2428

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,480

i mean dr mitchell was a gentleman

2429

01:42:42,550 --> 01:42:41,440

i mean just one of these rare people who

2430

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:42,560

uh

2431

01:42:45,990 --> 01:42:44,159

made you feel at home but also you

2432

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:46,000

realize he was not a part of this earth

2433

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:47,280

because he literally had been

2434

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:49,840

farther away than any other human and so

2435

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:51,440

he was

2436

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,960

is a compelling character but i didn't

2437

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:56,639

i mean i got the sense that he was

2438

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:58,560

definitely taken aback like he did not

2439

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:01,119

expect

2440

01:43:06,390 --> 01:43:04,320

that sort of of rejection

2441

01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:06,400

he thought that he thought that admiral

2442

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:08,000

wilson was

2443

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:11,520

was with him yes yes

2444

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:13,760

yeah yeah he thought admiral wilson was

2445

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:14,560

going to

2446

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:17,600

to to support uh everything that he had

2447

01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:18,639

said

2448

01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:20,800

and wilson you know was telling me very

2449

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:22,159

conversational he didn't

2450

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:24,400

appear all that defensive he just said

2451

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:25,600

yeah

2452

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:27,440

you know i just never looked into it and

2453

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:29,360

i don't know if i believed it or not i

2454

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:31,040

just well i've got

2455

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:32,960

wilson's side and i've got mitchell's

2456

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:35,280

side and i wrote a little blog

2457

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:38,880

back in 2008 and then of course

2458

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:42,320

you know 10 years later when

2459

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:46,239

this eric davis uh wilson

2460

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:49,199

memo comes out there i went oh my god

2461

01:43:52,229 --> 01:43:50,800

look at this and then i thought richard

2462

01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:52,239

dolan did a really good job

2463

01:43:56,310 --> 01:43:54,880

of explaining you know walking you

2464

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:56,320

through it

2465

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,639

and you know of course by then

2466

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:00,880

unfortunately dr

2467

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:06,000

mittell was gone but um

2468

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:08,159

and i couldn't find the number i i'd

2469

01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:09,520

lost touch with uh

2470

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,800

admiral wilson and then um i guess you

2471

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:14,000

could call him a colleague

2472

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,880

uh from outside the u.s

2473

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:20,560

said he approached me he said are you

2474

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:22,000

going to call you

2475

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,840

call admiral wilson i said well i'd love

2476

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:25,360

to i just don't have his number he said

2477

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:27,600

here's his number

2478

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:31,360

so i gave him a buzz and

2479

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:33,920

um of course he repeated everything that

2480

01:44:41,830 --> 01:44:37,199

he said back you know 10 years earlier

2481

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:41,840

and he didn't really sound pissed off

2482

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:45,360

he like he sounded kind of like he was

2483

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:47,520

almost glad to talk about it and he

2484

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:50,000

indicated to me that

2485

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:51,840

he said what's going on out there i said

2486

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:53,119

what do you mean he says well you're not

2487

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:54,080

the first person

2488

01:44:57,750 --> 01:44:55,920

to call me about this in the last couple

2489

01:45:01,990 --> 01:44:57,760

of days he said what's

2490

01:45:02,310 --> 01:45:02,000

what's up i i said you know i mentioned

2491

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:02,320

this

2492

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:06,560

there's there's nothing to that and he

2493

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,000

says i wouldn't know

2494

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:10,239

eric davis as he if he walked into the

2495

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:11,840

room

2496

01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:19,109

i tried to reach dr davis i i was unable

2497

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:20,719

to do so

2498

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:23,440

and so i had one side of the story to

2499

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:25,040

report

2500

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:27,360

and of course you know we've gotten a

2501

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:29,040

little bit more information

2502

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:32,560

since all that happened evidently dr

2503

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:34,719

davis continues to

2504

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:37,760

testify to congress

2505

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,639

behind closed door and you know i

2506

01:45:46,310 --> 01:45:44,960

i kind of appreciate the predicament

2507

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:46,320

that that he's in

2508

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:48,800

however you know the the ball is in his

2509

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,119

court and how he chooses to play it he's

2510

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:53,199

evidently chosen not to play it yet

2511

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:54,800

um you know that's that's going to be

2512

01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:58,159

his his choice you know his timing

2513

01:46:02,709 --> 01:46:01,040

um well let me let me let me jump in

2514

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,719

billy because i want the audience to

2515

01:46:06,629 --> 01:46:04,320

understand that

2516

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:06,639

um they know about the coverage that i

2517

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:07,679

did on this uh

2518

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:10,239

richard and i got the documents on the

2519

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:12,960

very same day um

2520

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,520

emailed to us grant cameron had told me

2521

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:17,280

about what was happening a few months

2522

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:18,719

before that

2523

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:22,560

um dolan of course had a couple of pages

2524

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:23,600

of this document

2525

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:27,040

probably 2008 or so

2526

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:29,679

but you were right in the middle of all

2527

01:46:32,550 --> 01:46:30,080

of this

2528

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:32,560

and i was talking to richard he goes

2529

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:34,400

dude you got to call billy cox

2530

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:38,480

he just talked to wilson i was like what

2531

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:41,840

he what now um so as you're starting to

2532

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,119

put all of this together

2533

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:45,360

you know about your conversations with

2534

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:47,040

ed mitchell now you're reading this

2535

01:46:53,350 --> 01:46:47,920

document

2536

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:53,360

opinion supported ed mitchell's position

2537

01:46:56,550 --> 01:46:56,239

and that wilson had to back pedal i mean

2538

01:47:03,109 --> 01:46:56,560

what

2539

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:03,940

uh

2540

01:47:07,679 --> 01:47:11,750

that's a good question jimmy um

2541

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:15,030

uh i i don't want to accuse

2542

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:18,880

anyone of of lying

2543

01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:22,000

although i i know that uh

2544

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:24,159

eric davis has a very credible

2545

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:25,119

reputation

2546

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:27,840

and i know the same about um admiral

2547

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:29,360

wilson

2548

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:32,560

um coming down they i

2549

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:36,159

you know if dr davis

2550

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:39,280

has an nda okay i

2551

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,270

i i would love to see him address this

2552

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:49,760

i i really because you know there

2553

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:52,159

there's a cloud

2554

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:55,199

over him or

2555

01:48:02,310 --> 01:47:59,199

there's a cloud over admiral wilson

2556

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:02,320

and um like i said when i when i

2557

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,560

when i talk to admiral wilson he didn't

2558

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:06,560

appear to have his dander up i mean he

2559

01:48:10,629 --> 01:48:07,600

didn't appear

2560

01:48:12,629 --> 01:48:10,639

pissed off or irritated in fact he

2561

01:48:14,790 --> 01:48:12,639

seemed very conversational and kind of

2562

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:14,800

jocular almost like he was kind of glad

2563

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:16,639

to talk about it

2564

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:19,840

i i don't know how to interpret that

2565

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:23,040

um but the the notes

2566

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:26,480

from what i read uh were

2567

01:48:31,830 --> 01:48:29,679

so detailed um it sounded to me like it

2568

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:31,840

had to come off of a tape recorded

2569

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:33,840

conversation again this is

2570

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:37,119

i'm not a big fish i would i was late

2571

01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:40,239

to this this davis wilson

2572

01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:42,560

memo i am not on anybody's a-list when

2573

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:44,320

it comes to this stuff so

2574

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:48,320

um but the idea that you know uh

2575

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:52,639

wilson was so easy to reach

2576

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:54,800

not for me anyway initially because i'd

2577

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,320

lost his phone number and then i get a

2578

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:57,920

phone call from or rather

2579

01:49:01,830 --> 01:49:01,119

a message facebook message from a from a

2580

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:01,840

colleague

2581

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:04,719

um out of the country with his number

2582

01:49:08,310 --> 01:49:05,920

and i said oh

2583

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,320

yeah you know i'll pick up the

2584

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:10,080

phone least i can do and there he was

2585

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:10,719

you know

2586

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:14,400

two or three rings in and we had a

2587

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:17,520

quick conversation and you know

2588

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,840

like i said now the ball's in davis's

2589

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:21,920

core i i really

2590

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:24,400

because it is so detailed because there

2591

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:25,280

are

2592

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,719

effort to contact as many of the people

2593

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:35,040

that i could find in and you know whose

2594

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:36,719

names were mentioned

2595

01:49:44,940 --> 01:49:41,280

um and the davis memo

2596

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:44,950

most of them weren't very helpful

2597

01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:46,480

[Music]

2598

01:49:52,709 --> 01:49:49,599

several people were nervous

2599

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:52,719

but they could not really shed any light

2600

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:55,280

on the idea that there had been

2601
01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:00,080
any stonewalling when it comes to saps

2602
01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:04,320
and the the ufos i mean i i

2603
01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:07,360
nobody would would go near that

2604
01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:10,719
it was either i don't remember or that

2605
01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:11,199
was

2606
01:50:22,149 --> 01:50:19,360
evasion going on there

2607
01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:22,159
i felt and some of these folks are still

2608
01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:22,880
around

2609
01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:25,840
um and i'd like to think that you know

2610
01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:27,679
maybe it's time to circle back just to

2611
01:50:29,430 --> 01:50:28,080
see

2612
01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:29,440
i mean they're not getting any younger

2613
01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:31,280

that's for sure

2614

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,040

um but you know i

2615

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:37,520

it's it's fascinating and and that's the

2616

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:38,400

smoking gun

2617

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:41,920

that's just it i do think that document

2618

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:44,320

really and we don't know the contractor

2619

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:46,159

that they're talking about but you know

2620

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:48,960

uh harry reids talked about uh lockheed

2621

01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:49,520

martin

2622

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:52,639

and i don't know uh

2623

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:54,960

i don't know where we go from here and

2624

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:55,679

unless

2625

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:58,159

eric davis chooses to talk i i don't

2626

01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:00,480

know what more there is to be done

2627

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:04,000

with that unless there are sources

2628

01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:08,239

of people in those notes who choose to

2629

01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:11,360

be as candid as

2630

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,760

they might possibly be but i was not

2631

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:15,760

able to get any sort of that candor

2632

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:17,760

out of these folks that i that i did

2633

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:19,040

talk to like i said

2634

01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:21,920

they were very you know kind of skittish

2635

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,440

one guy even changed his phone number i

2636

01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:25,440

forget which one it was

2637

01:51:32,709 --> 01:51:28,880

um but he was up in the panhandle

2638

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:32,719

of florida and he was on one of those

2639

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:35,679

find anywho.com

2640

01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:40,320

and i i had left a message

2641

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:42,639

i think i left a message this was last

2642

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:44,880

novices had to be two years ago now

2643

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:46,719

because last year was a pandemic and

2644

01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:47,599

anyway

2645

01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:51,520

he had changed his number i i um

2646

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:55,360

he just vanished i mean overnight so

2647

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:58,239

i don't know uh it's a mystery um and

2648

01:52:00,709 --> 01:52:00,080

people who say well you can't keep a

2649

01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:00,719

secret

2650

01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:04,159

i would challenge that very seriously

2651
01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:05,679
i think they've been pretty good about

2652
01:52:08,709 --> 01:52:07,760
keeping secrets for such a long time

2653
01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:08,719
it's just that the

2654
01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,480
weight of the evidence now is becoming

2655
01:52:16,310 --> 01:52:12,639
overwhelming

2656
01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:16,320
and i i you know if we may

2657
01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,199
be going forward but we're also jimmy

2658
01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:21,199
we're going to have to look back

2659
01:52:25,750 --> 01:52:24,400
and there has to be an accounting uh for

2660
01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:25,760
how this lead

2661
01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,280
what because this goes to the

2662
01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:29,520
credibility i think if i'm a taxpayer

2663
01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:31,679

go whoa it's a 900 million billion

2664

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:33,840

dollars a year in defense and we can't

2665

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:35,520

police our own scouts what are we paying

2666

01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:37,199

taxes for

2667

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,920

you know and i i think we have to look

2668

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,000

not only forward but backward and

2669

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:44,639

honestly a lot of this is a theta

2670

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:45,360

complete

2671

01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:47,679

not only with the government of uh uh

2672

01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:48,719

officials who've

2673

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,719

kept the lid on this and the contractors

2674

01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:52,560

but also the media

2675

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:55,679

the media bear a large share of

2676
01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:58,400
the blame for the reason that this has

2677
01:53:02,790 --> 01:52:59,520
stayed secret

2678
01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:02,800
for such a long time and um you know

2679
01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:05,920
that that may be worth uh writing about

2680
01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:07,440
in terms of something a little bit

2681
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:08,960
longer than what i've been able to piece

2682
01:53:13,510 --> 01:53:10,080
together through my

2683
01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:13,520
my devoid blogs and columns

2684
01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,239
because we don't really we don't really

2685
01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:17,920
understand our own history because we

2686
01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:18,400
don't have

2687
01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:20,480
access to it not this aspect of our

2688
01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:22,639

history and it's probably

2689

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:25,360

i think arguably the most important part

2690

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:26,400

of our history

2691

01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:29,840

we have to have a full accounting

2692

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:33,760

really i think before we can go forward

2693

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:37,840

to to to see where we went off the rails

2694

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:40,320

initially i mean the world war ii cold

2695

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:42,000

war mentality

2696

01:53:46,950 --> 01:53:45,040

um is has has kept us against the wall

2697

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:46,960

and in the dark for such a long time and

2698

01:53:51,030 --> 01:53:49,280

we may be entering a new cold war

2699

01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:51,040

but that doesn't mean we can't afford to

2700

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:52,880

lift the truth out and and

2701

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:55,199

i'm i'm really honestly i'm kind of

2702

01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:56,719

concerned

2703

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,360

about where we are psychologically this

2704

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:01,440

country at this point in time

2705

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:04,400

um with the digital stuff the behavioral

2706

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:07,119

aspects of the digital domain

2707

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:08,960

and where we go from here especially at

2708

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:10,159

a time when

2709

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:13,920

we look extremely vulnerable

2710

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:16,719

to this hyper advanced technology that

2711

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:18,400

appears to be run in circles around our

2712

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:19,760

front lines westminster

2713

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:23,520

so i think it's and

2714

01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:25,520

i don't know i always thought for the

2715

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:27,679

longest time jenny that this is a

2716

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,719

great uniter issue because the ufos they

2717

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:33,199

don't skew right or left

2718

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:35,360

but now i've got the sense of dread okay

2719

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:36,880

it's just going to be a matter of time

2720

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:38,639

right before they start to politicize

2721

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,840

this i don't know how that's going to

2722

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:40,800

happen

2723

01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:42,960

but i'm bracing for it i don't like that

2724

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:44,239

feeling

2725

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:45,920

you know and i that's why i think it's

2726

01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:47,840

just as important as ever

2727

01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:50,960

urgent even to get the facts on the

2728

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:51,679

table

2729

01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:53,840

about what this is i mean we're going to

2730

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:55,440

have rumors no matter what the facts

2731

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:57,119

turn out to be people are going to

2732

01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:59,760

put their own spin on it but we need an

2733

01:55:03,669 --> 01:55:00,560

accounting

2734

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:03,679

we've got to have this and uh i wish i

2735

01:55:06,550 --> 01:55:05,599

was about 20 years younger so i could be

2736

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:06,560

uh you know

2737

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:09,920

a part of it but you know hey

2738

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,400

maybe maybe the next lifetime huh yeah

2739

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:14,719

i've been thinking the same thing i'm 58

2740

01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:16,480

i'm thinking man i need i need another

2741

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:18,639

25 years man exactly

2742

01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:20,719

exactly i suspect it might be like an

2743

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,080

onion skin there may no

2744

01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:23,920

there may not be a center to it it just

2745

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:25,760

may be one peeling the layer after

2746

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:27,199

another and

2747

01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:29,199

i don't know where it's going to end i

2748

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,560

don't know if that anybody knows where

2749

01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:32,480

it's going to end but boy what a ride

2750

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:32,880

huh

2751

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:35,599

hasn't it's been a great ride it has

2752

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:36,000

been

2753

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,360

um uh one last uh thought on the wilson

2754

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:41,679

davis document before we uh take a break

2755

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:43,119

here which is this

2756

01:55:47,430 --> 01:55:45,679

there are parts of that document that

2757

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,440

are based on fact

2758

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:49,920

where we can connect the dots uh the

2759

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,920

greer meeting at the pentagon with edgar

2760

01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:53,520

mitchell for instance right that

2761

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:55,520

actually happened i spoke to dr greer

2762

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,159

about this

2763

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:58,880

and and and there's other elements about

2764

01:56:03,430 --> 01:55:59,280

this

2765

01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:03,440

uh and and the letter but anyway

2766

01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:07,040

the the fact that wilson wants to just

2767

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:09,119

backpedal and say hey i never met eric

2768

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:09,840

davis

2769

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:13,199

but we have this extent extensive amount

2770

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:14,719

of detail

2771

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:17,520

that is presented there it's kind of

2772

01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:19,840

difficult to say that eric davis made it

2773

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:20,400

all up

2774

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:26,320

it's it's a weird conundrum that we find

2775

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:28,239

ourselves in i

2776

01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:30,480

well as you yeah that's just it it's the

2777

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:31,840

amount of details

2778

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:35,119

jimmy i i i don't know

2779

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:38,159

how you do that kind of research get all

2780

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:39,679

those names

2781

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:42,480

um and they were in the exact at least

2782

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,560

the ones that i was able to interview

2783

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:46,400

they were in the exact place at the

2784

01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:49,040

exact time that was in those notes so if

2785

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,360

this

2786

01:56:53,430 --> 01:56:51,920

is a fraud which i have my suspicions

2787

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:53,440

about i don't think so

2788

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,599

but um the research that went into this

2789

01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,360

if that's what this is if this is a

2790

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:02,080

fabrication that's hellacious research

2791

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:02,719

man they

2792

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,719

they knew what they were doing they knew

2793

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:06,239

they knew what they were talking about

2794

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:06,960

and it is

2795

01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:09,119

absolutely compelling no less so today

2796

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:10,719

than it was a couple years ago i don't

2797

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,520

think

2798

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:13,199

well the one you know the one part that

2799

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:14,560

i brought up about this

2800

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:16,880

wouldn't it be simple for eric davis

2801
01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:18,639
just to come forward and say look here's

2802
01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:18,960
my

2803
01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:22,880
vegas on this day

2804
01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:25,920
right but i don't know if he's willing

2805
01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:27,280
to do that

2806
01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:31,760
well um i don't know what he would have

2807
01:57:35,510 --> 01:57:33,280
to lose

2808
01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:35,520
uh by presenting those planes tickets

2809
01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:36,560
now i don't know how

2810
01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:38,719
20 years later you you have a record

2811
01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:40,719
that maybe there's some deep database or

2812
01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:41,760
where you know

2813
01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:44,800

delta airlines or or whatever but i i

2814

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:45,360

think

2815

01:57:51,750 --> 01:57:48,639

certainly um that

2816

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:51,760

that that could go a long way

2817

01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:54,480

but here you've got to prove that wilson

2818

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:56,480

was in las vegas i think he told me he

2819

01:58:01,350 --> 01:57:58,080

hadn't been to vegas since the

2820

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:01,360

what the 19 whatever the 60s or whatnot

2821

01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:04,080

right um and then of course you know

2822

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:05,840

there's the protocols he was trying to

2823

01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:06,880

say that well look

2824

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:08,639

you know they're saying that i had had

2825

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,719

all these military escorts

2826

01:58:14,310 --> 01:58:12,880

uh well you know i've been retired and

2827

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:14,320

that's just not you know some of the

2828

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:16,159

accoutrements that they give us well

2829

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:18,880

that may or may not be true i don't know

2830

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,840

um i mean i i i don't know what the

2831

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:23,679

protocols are but certainly i would

2832

01:58:27,589 --> 01:58:24,800

imagine that um

2833

01:58:27,990 --> 01:58:27,599

that's in a book somewhere now that was

2834

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:28,000

uh

2835

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:30,159

i've got about 60 seconds left that was

2836

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:32,880

one of the points that was brought up

2837

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:35,679

uh by uh richard dolan certainly he said

2838

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:37,119

that to me was that

2839

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:39,760

something that uh admiral wilson related

2840

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:40,480

to you

2841

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:43,599

that you know the he didn't have a navy

2842

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:47,199

driver right yeah yeah

2843

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:49,040

right i mean what would i be doing with

2844

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:50,960

these guys you know i'm retired

2845

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:52,480

you know i wouldn't i wouldn't have

2846

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:54,480

these these escorts around me and

2847

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:56,080

they're a driver like that that's not

2848

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:57,760

something that they provide for us once

2849

01:59:03,830 --> 01:58:58,639

you're out of

2850

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:03,840

uniform so your guess is as good as mine

2851
01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:06,239
i i don't know jimmy no no and the other

2852
01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:06,960
part of this

2853
01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:09,599
uh just one quick comment uh before the

2854
01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:10,239
break

2855
01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:13,520
this came from edgar mitchell's personal

2856
01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:16,880
archives exactly exactly

2857
01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,040
now what's edgar mitchell doing with uh

2858
01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:21,840
fake documents in his archives

2859
01:59:25,990 --> 01:59:24,320
and you know i mean and mitchell was

2860
01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:26,000
relating the story and he

2861
01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:27,840
you know it was very cagey about

2862
01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:29,760
releasing

2863
01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:32,719

publicly uh admiral wilson's name i

2864

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:33,760

don't know that he

2865

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:37,440

um i don't think he did that or did he

2866

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:39,440

he didn't say that on larry king did he

2867

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:41,040

i don't believe he did no i don't

2868

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,199

i don't think he did no he's very cagey

2869

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:45,840

about it very very

2870

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:50,400

discerning um so

2871

01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:51,760

i don't know yeah they're in his

2872

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:53,199

archives they're in his personal

2873

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:54,880

possessions what are they doing there if

2874

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:56,400

they're insignificant if they don't mean

2875

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:57,280

anything

2876

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:59,360

let's take our break right here this is

2877

02:00:02,310 --> 02:00:00,400

fade to black i

2878

02:00:04,470 --> 02:00:02,320

am your host jimmy church tonight the

2879

02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:04,480

one and only billy cox

2880

02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:08,159

he's been our community's ufo beat rider

2881

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,840

for almost 40 years

2882

02:00:13,850 --> 02:00:11,520

billy cox more with billy after this

2883

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:13,860

short break this is fade to block

2884

02:00:21,520 --> 02:00:29,109

hi everybody on jimmychurchradio.com

2885

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:31,669

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2886

02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:32,719

station

2887

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:36,320

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2888

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:38,159

why is it we're not very good with our

2889

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:40,159

health regiment until it's too late

2890

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:42,080

we don't put oil in the car until the

2891

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:43,920

engine blows up when the body's out of

2892

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,639

balance

2893

02:00:47,910 --> 02:00:46,800

your health is not so good give your

2894

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:47,920

body some love

2895

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:50,639

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2896

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:51,199

tea

2897

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:55,840

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2898

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:58,000

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2899

02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:59,520

bring the body in balance

2900

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:01,520

we also carry organic supplements to

2901

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:02,639

help you get where

2902

02:01:08,910 --> 02:01:05,360

you need to go so do your body a favor

2903

02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:08,920

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2904

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:11,760

ttea.com you can even visit our sales

2905

02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,239

page

2906

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:14,560

to save some dough does anybody call

2907

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:15,920

money dough anymore

2908

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:17,599

anyway if you're looking for short

2909

02:01:22,950 --> 02:01:19,920

helpful health tips go to youtube

2910

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:22,960

and punch in health matters now that's

2911

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:23,520

health

2912

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:26,719

matters now so

2913

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:29,760

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2914

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:30,400

balanced

2915

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:32,719

then learn some cool tips at health

2916

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,440

matters

2917

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:35,440

now you'll be glad you did that's get

2918

02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:37,920

the tea.com

2919

02:01:40,980 --> 02:01:39,920

your contact for current news and

2920

02:01:42,830 --> 02:01:40,990

trending topics

2921

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:42,840

[Music]

2922

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:44,719

kgraradio.com

2923

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:46,560

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2924

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:48,320

and i only drink

2925

02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:51,520

fade to black blend coffee from river

2926

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:52,239

moon

2927

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:56,480

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2928

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:00,480

promo code f2b blend

2929

02:02:11,110 --> 02:02:04,320

this is the only way this is

2930

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:11,120

aid to black make contact kgraradio.com

2931

02:02:18,149 --> 02:02:16,790

when you're in the house for longer

2932

02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:18,159

periods of time

2933

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:20,480

you can see them flying or running

2934

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:22,239

across the floor

2935

02:02:28,470 --> 02:02:25,280

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

2936

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:28,480

gross and disgusting bugs i

2937

02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:31,520

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2938

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,639

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2939

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:36,719

found something that is tougher than

2940

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:37,520

bugs

2941

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:40,960

orange guard on contact it kills hidden

2942

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:41,760

bugs

2943

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:44,800

including ants roaches and fleas

2944

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:47,520

plus orange guard is a residual

2945

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:48,560

repellent

2946

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:50,639

all of the ingredients of orange guard

2947

02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:51,840

are on the fda

2948

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:54,880

generally recognized as safe list orange

2949

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:56,239

guard may be used around

2950

02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:00,239

food humans and pets it comes with a 30

2951

02:03:05,149 --> 02:03:02,560

day money back guarantee

2952

02:03:06,629 --> 02:03:05,159

orange guard available at

2953

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:06,639

orangeguard.com

2954

02:03:13,589 --> 02:03:10,320

whole foods and ace hardware

2955

02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:13,599

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2956

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,400

disarray

2957

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:16,560

history shows us what gold does when

2958

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:17,760

people aren't sure

2959

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:19,280

aren't sure about the government the

2960

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:21,040

stock market their jobs

2961

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:23,760

or their retirement savings our national

2962

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:24,159

debt

2963

02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:26,400

is skyrocketing gold and other precious

2964

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:28,320

metals are a defense measure against

2965

02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:30,800

inflation and a stock market that might

2966

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:31,199

take

2967

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:33,520

years to recover so what can you do

2968

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:35,679

right now to protect yourself called

2969

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:37,760

united gold group we offer gold and

2970

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:39,840

other precious metals delivered securely

2971

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:41,360

within 72

2972

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:43,040

hours are you worried about the stock

2973

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:45,040

market we can also help you set up a

2974

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:46,560

real gold or silver

2975

02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:50,400

ira or a 401k safe and secure

2976

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:52,639

united gold group makes gold ownership

2977

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:54,079

affordable call now

2978

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:56,239

and get up to five hundred dollars in

2979

02:04:03,589 --> 02:03:58,560

free gold or silver with a qualified

2980

02:04:08,830 --> 02:04:03,599

ira call 800-753-8534

2981

02:04:16,690 --> 02:04:08,840

that's 800-753-85534 or visit

2982

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:19,510

[Applause]

2983

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:22,639

you want to know a secret i love

2984

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:26,480

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2985

02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:28,400

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2986

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:30,079

instabrush

2987

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:33,360

why fade to black because you never got

2988

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:38,639

that pony

2989

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:40,800

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2990

02:04:52,130 --> 02:04:43,199

on the game changer radio network

2991

02:04:59,270 --> 02:04:52,140

and kgra the global radio alliance

2992

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:59,280

[Music]

2993

02:05:02,390 --> 02:05:01,199

welcome back fade to black i am your

2994

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:02,400

host jimmy churchill i guess tonight

2995

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:03,679

billy cox

2996

02:05:10,709 --> 02:05:07,520

the ufo journalist now

2997

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:10,719

uh billy here we are tomorrow is

2998

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:14,400

june 1st we are expecting this uap

2999

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:18,000

task force report uh in in some form to

3000

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:19,440

be presented

3001

02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:22,079

what are you expecting to be in this

3002

02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:28,069

um well i can only go by what people who

3003

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:29,280

know a lot more

3004

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:31,520

or should you know have more insights

3005

02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:32,320

than i do

3006

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:34,960

are anticipating which is which is not a

3007

02:05:39,589 --> 02:05:36,800

whole lot i mean i know there's supposed

3008

02:05:43,510 --> 02:05:39,599

to be a major transparent component

3009

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:43,520

to this um but you know the other day i

3010

02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:44,639

was talking to

3011

02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:47,360

robert powell and morgan bell with the

3012

02:05:51,270 --> 02:05:48,320

scu

3013

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:51,280

um you know they did the um analysis on

3014

02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:52,239

the nimitz

3015

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:55,360

video and they're telling me you know

3016

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:56,000

the big

3017

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:58,639

hole in this whole thing with the ig

3018

02:06:02,550 --> 02:05:59,520

sending out

3019

02:06:04,709 --> 02:06:02,560

you know memos to i think 18 different

3020

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:04,719

military and intelligence

3021

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,430

the big problem they said was the

3022

02:06:17,669 --> 02:06:15,360

department of homeland security

3023

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,679

wasn't mentioned they they were not on

3024

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:19,599

the distribution list

3025

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:21,119

and the reason they were saying that is

3026

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:23,440

significant is because dhs

3027

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:26,320

uh is the lead for the customs and

3028

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:27,840

border patrol

3029

02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:31,199

customs board patrol had the aguadilla

3030

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:31,920

video

3031

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,440

from from 2013. and

3032

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:38,480

to me that

3033

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:41,599

shows the better than any of the videos

3034

02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:43,520

that i've seen so far

3035

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:45,920

illustrates the trans medium properties

3036

02:06:48,950 --> 02:06:46,719

the alleged

3037

02:06:50,709 --> 02:06:48,960

trans medium properties of these ufos

3038

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,719

when you see this thing going into the

3039

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,400

water it's tracked by infrared

3040

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,440

cameras and you see it you know hitting

3041

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:57,599

at about 100 miles an hour they say

3042

02:07:00,229 --> 02:06:58,159

without

3043

02:07:01,669 --> 02:07:00,239

barely a splash and then it goes under

3044

02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:01,679

the water and it comes back

3045

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:03,520

out and goes on the water next thing you

3046

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:05,440

know then

3047

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:07,119

grows a little bit larger and it splits

3048

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:09,040

into two and and they

3049

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:12,079

equal size i mean what the hell is that

3050

02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:15,360

all about and you know the

3051
02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:21,679
video that they got back in 2014 i think

3052
02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:22,480
it was

3053
02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:26,000
was stripped down it had been um

3054
02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:29,440
cleansed of the voice over you know the

3055
02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:31,280
the pilot chatter which is one of the

3056
02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:33,119
things that made the gimbal and the

3057
02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:36,639
uh go fast video so convincing

3058
02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:38,800
when you hear the excitement in these

3059
02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:40,880
pilots who see this stuff

3060
02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,040
it's like you know they put you right

3061
02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:45,760
there in the middle of the excitement

3062
02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:48,400
and that's one thing that's lacking in

3063
02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:49,760

the aguadilla video

3064

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:52,400

i mean you see this thing is is being

3065

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:54,320

tracked in the sky with it with the

3066

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:57,520

infrared camera for almost four minutes

3067

02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,639

and um as it gets into the water and

3068

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:02,800

then it makes its exit

3069

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:05,119

i don't know if the guy the cameraman uh

3070

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:07,119

switches modes or whatever it blinks

3071

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:08,880

just a second

3072

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:11,119

and this object is gone and you can see

3073

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:12,400

the camera swivel

3074

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:15,440

from one side to the other looking in

3075

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:16,560

vain fruitlessly

3076

02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:20,000

for for this object i would love to hear

3077

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:23,440

that cockpit chatter like you know if

3078

02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:23,840

those

3079

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:26,159

jet fighters were excited uh you know

3080

02:08:30,550 --> 02:08:27,280

seeing what they saw

3081

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:30,560

can you imagine losing this thing after

3082

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:32,400

seeing it going into water and

3083

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:35,760

and splitting into the in into two parts

3084

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:38,880

anyway uh morgan bell

3085

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,239

and uh robert powell were going

3086

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:44,159

well you know department of homeland

3087

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:45,599

security why were they not

3088

02:08:50,470 --> 02:08:48,000

on the distribution list i mean it's not

3089

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:50,480

just civilian stuff it's intelligence

3090

02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:51,440

and

3091

02:08:56,870 --> 02:08:54,800

you know with the aguadilla airport

3092

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:56,880

um that's under private management so

3093

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:58,480

they're exempt from foia so they

3094

02:09:01,669 --> 02:09:00,719

couldn't even get the tower logs the atc

3095

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:01,679

logs

3096

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:04,000

from the tower so they're operating at a

3097

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:05,199

disadvantage

3098

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:06,880

they couldn't get the military radar

3099

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:09,040

they got some

3100

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:12,159

remote fairly remote faa radar

3101

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:15,199

but they were able to

3102

02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:17,599

squeeze out a lot of details you know

3103

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,639

but but not enough

3104

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:20,880

to give us the real full scope of what

3105

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:22,480

that whole incident was about

3106

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:26,000

so i guess that's a long-winded

3107

02:09:31,270 --> 02:09:29,599

way of saying my expectations i think

3108

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:31,280

you're like a lot of people they're

3109

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:34,159

they're low but i think elizondo was

3110

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:35,760

maybe saying that

3111

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:37,760

this might be a continuation you know

3112

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:39,760

this is like the the first installment

3113

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,199

of the down payment on

3114

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:43,360

to be continued i hope that's what it is

3115

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:45,040

because i really

3116

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:46,480

from what i've heard they don't have the

3117

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:48,719

dedicated staff or the the budget

3118

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:50,800

to really do a first-rate job on what

3119

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:52,480

they need to do and how you

3120

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:56,719

compress all these decades into 180 to

3121

02:10:00,310 --> 02:09:57,760

80-day

3122

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,320

report i mean how how do you how do you

3123

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:02,159

do that

3124

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:04,320

well there's another part to this though

3125

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:05,360

billy where

3126
02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:08,639
so much of the community is expecting

3127
02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,000
disclosure and that there will be an et

3128
02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,119
off-world component mentioned in this

3129
02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:17,199
report do you think that the

3130
02:10:21,510 --> 02:10:19,679
the department of defense or the dia is

3131
02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:21,520
going to take it that far

3132
02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:25,679
oh no no no no no i i think they're

3133
02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:27,840
still trying to what do you what are you

3134
02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:29,440
supposed to do though

3135
02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:31,679
i mean if you're in a position you're

3136
02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:33,040
you're you're outgunned you're

3137
02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:34,320
outclassed

3138
02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:36,800

you you you can't you can't catch these

3139

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:37,840

things

3140

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:39,679

how far are you supposed to take it i

3141

02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:41,440

think just it's it's enough

3142

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:44,639

right now to say

3143

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,360

we don't have nothing clue as to what

3144

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:49,040

these things are

3145

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:52,560

and by extension our

3146

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:55,679

restricted or otherwise airspace is

3147

02:11:02,310 --> 02:10:57,679

indefensible

3148

02:11:04,629 --> 02:11:02,320

um that's kind of scary

3149

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:04,639

i i and and that that would be an

3150

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:06,320

amazing admission they're not going to

3151

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:07,360

go that far

3152

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:09,760

even well we can't do anything about it

3153

02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:11,920

that's that's implicit

3154

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:13,840

you know they can't do anything about it

3155

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:16,000

if that's that's demonstr

3156

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:20,239

demonstrably true but um

3157

02:11:24,310 --> 02:11:23,040

going so far as to say there's an e2

3158

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,320

component i i

3159

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:26,400

i don't see that anywhere in the near

3160

02:11:30,790 --> 02:11:29,440

future if if if at all i mean hell it

3161

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:30,800

might not even be e.t

3162

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:33,840

might be some in the water

3163

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,480

yeah and it could be but um i think that

3164

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:38,400

i just cut you off billy but the thing

3165

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:39,760

is this

3166

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:43,280

the shift to the uap

3167

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,320

uh you know those letters

3168

02:11:49,750 --> 02:11:48,480

that's confusing to the public into the

3169

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:49,760

world where

3170

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:53,280

if the dod was talking about ufos

3171

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:55,599

we all understand the e.t component of

3172

02:12:05,430 --> 02:11:58,560

that but they've shifted it to uaps

3173

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:08,470

to make it more palatable

3174

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:10,000

i think maybe they they might have

3175

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:11,520

thought somewhere along the way maybe we

3176

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:12,320

can get some

3177

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:15,440

shot stacks on board with a

3178

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:18,639

with a less uh um

3179

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:22,079

sharp acronym but you know

3180

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:25,520

i i think it's all about semantics i do

3181

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:28,000

think that the uap task force that's

3182

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:29,920

been that name has been banning about

3183

02:12:33,910 --> 02:12:31,599

for a while and even with the

3184

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:33,920

1217 article in the new york times they

3185

02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:34,800

used uap

3186

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:38,000

a lot i think people are getting

3187

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:39,199

accustomed

3188

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:41,920

to that i i don't think that there's any

3189

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:44,079

ambiguity a whole lot of ambiguity about

3190

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:45,599

what uap

3191

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:48,079

if they'd rather talk about uaps than

3192

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:48,960

ufos

3193

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:50,719

i mean it's the rose by any other name

3194

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:52,480

right

3195

02:13:04,830 --> 02:13:02,229

i i don't know i

3196

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:04,840

i think we're at a place that we were in

3197

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:07,840

1945 or 1946

3198

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:10,480

when we had a nuclear monopoly and there

3199

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:12,639

was a big debate going on in the united

3200

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,199

states

3201

02:13:17,669 --> 02:13:15,840

and actually i think at the time there

3202

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:17,679

was a poll that said 54 percent of

3203

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:19,280

americans

3204

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,800

wanted us to relinquish

3205

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:24,960

the weapons or turn those weapons over

3206

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:27,199

to a worldwide governing body because

3207

02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:29,440

they were such a horrific

3208

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,719

thing to confront and

3209

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:35,280

you know we thought that we could hang

3210

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:35,920

on to

3211

02:13:41,669 --> 02:13:38,159

the monopoly and that monopoly lasted

3212

02:13:44,790 --> 02:13:41,679

for about four years i guess it was

3213

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:44,800

so one of the questions i think we do

3214

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:45,679

have to ask

3215

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,760

is is is cracking this nut

3216

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:52,239

is this going to require an investment

3217

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:52,800

on the

3218

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:56,079

level of say apollo slash manhattan

3219

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:56,960

project

3220

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:00,480

can any one country afford

3221

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:04,079

to shoulder that burden alone

3222

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:06,320

i mean if we assume that this cover-up

3223

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:09,599

has been going on for 70 years

3224

02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:13,199

what have we got to show for it i mean

3225

02:14:17,910 --> 02:14:15,760

you know of course you have to conceal

3226

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:17,920

your money if you're working on an sap

3227

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:19,840

or black project or something like that

3228

02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:21,920

but for crying out loud

3229

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:26,480

70 years and

3230

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:29,280

i don't know it i i i think we have an

3231

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,199

opportunity

3232

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:33,679

here i think reagan raised the clarion

3233

02:14:38,470 --> 02:14:35,840

call back in the 1980s remember those

3234

02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:38,480

famous speeches he gave about

3235

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:41,440

if we were confronted with an e.t threat

3236

02:14:43,750 --> 02:14:41,920

um

3237

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,760

you know wouldn't wouldn't we in the

3238

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:45,840

soviet union when we put aside our

3239

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:47,280

differences

3240

02:14:54,149 --> 02:14:51,119

um i gotta tell you uh i guess it was

3241

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:54,159

last year last january before

3242

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:58,000

the pandemic hit i had an opportunity to

3243

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:58,719

interview

3244

02:15:02,629 --> 02:15:01,840

um gary ruff head admiral gary ruffhead

3245

02:15:06,390 --> 02:15:02,639

he was the chief

3246

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:06,400

chief of naval operations from 2007

3247

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:11,119

to 2011. and he was talking about

3248

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:14,480

strategy about china's expansionist uh

3249

02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:17,040

ambitions about you know putting key

3250

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:20,159

assets in places along choke points with

3251

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,320

suez canal or rather i should say

3252

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:24,079

persian gulf

3253

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:27,599

and i was asking him after the speech

3254

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:28,000

about

3255

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:31,840

you know the the f-18 videos

3256

02:15:36,069 --> 02:15:33,920

and he was kind of cagey with his

3257

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:36,079

answers so he said yeah he had seen them

3258

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:38,000

but i don't believe that there is uh

3259

02:15:42,229 --> 02:15:40,560

you know an explanation he says um you

3260

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:42,239

know i don't know what they are but you

3261

02:15:44,629 --> 02:15:43,599

know that's that's the future

3262

02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:44,639

essentially

3263

02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:47,840

um open seas

3264

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:50,239

what do we do there but he did say this

3265

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:53,280

and he said pull it up

3266

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,320

he says i i think we're going to this is

3267

02:16:00,950 --> 02:15:59,040

in january of 2020. i think we're going

3268

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:00,960

to continue to see new technology in the

3269

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:02,960

form of unmanned systems that will begin

3270

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:04,239

to interfere

3271

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:06,480

with military capability and we're not

3272

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:08,560

alone there's no question that china and

3273

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:11,440

russia want to plan

3274

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:13,760

without knowing what they may be are

3275

02:16:17,270 --> 02:16:15,920

they phenomena or are they vehicles that

3276

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:17,280

someone is able to get

3277

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:20,159

into place i think one of the great

3278

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:23,040

challenges that more people look at is

3279

02:16:26,629 --> 02:16:24,880

where would these have come from and

3280

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:26,639

quite frankly i haven't spent a whole

3281

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:28,800

lot of time on that issue but he said

3282

02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:33,760

he goes on to say um

3283

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:37,519

he's talking about china he says

3284

02:16:41,429 --> 02:16:39,840

the aerodynamics and hydrodynamics and

3285

02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:41,439

the strength that's required to be able

3286

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:42,960

to fly and operate at depths and the

3287

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:43,359

power

3288

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:45,200

you need to move at high speeds in the

3289

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:46,800

air and then how do you convert that

3290

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:48,559

power to something underwater these are

3291

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:50,240

huge technological challenges and

3292

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:50,880

there's no

3293

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:53,840

question in my mind that the future

3294

02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:54,559

warfare

3295

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:56,559

probably long after i'm gone we'll see

3296

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:59,040

this type of thing beginning to occur

3297

02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:00,960

he talked about china and says we have

3298

02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:02,960

to look for opportunities we have to

3299

02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:04,479

look for venues

3300

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,399

where we can bring caring people

3301

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:08,399

together to say okay

3302

02:17:13,270 --> 02:17:10,719

there's a technological issue here how

3303

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:13,280

do we bring the bright minds together

3304

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:15,359

how do we protect our legitimate

3305

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:17,359

national security technologies

3306

02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:20,639

and intellectual property but still get

3307

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:23,280

after some of the hard problems and i

3308

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:24,000

think there's

3309

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:25,679

that's a way for closing some of the

3310

02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:27,760

gaps down the road and bringing trust

3311

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:31,359

between the two the first step for me is

3312

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:33,280

how do you define what it is we can work

3313

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:34,559

on together to remove some of the

3314

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:36,800

sensitivities and suspicions

3315

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:38,960

until you have that discussion you're

3316

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:40,559

not going to make any progress the

3317

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:41,599

journey begins

3318

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:44,399

with the first step and i do think that

3319

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:44,960

that's

3320

02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,160

um what lou has um alluded to and

3321

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:50,479

and you might want to ask him about this

3322

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:52,800

when you have him on your show

3323

02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:55,120

we last talked and he was talking about

3324

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:56,080

international

3325

02:18:03,429 --> 02:17:59,200

alliances or trees or cooperation

3326

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:03,439

um where we can have you know a sphere

3327

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:04,160

of of

3328

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:06,800

mutual and equal sorts of influence i do

3329

02:18:09,589 --> 02:18:07,200

think

3330

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:09,599

that there is an opportunity here but i

3331

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:11,519

i don't know how long

3332

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:15,280

that window is going to be open um

3333

02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:18,240

you know i i don't think any one country

3334

02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:18,639

can

3335

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:22,800

roughhead was saying

3336

02:18:26,070 --> 02:18:25,280

how do you establish trust i mean would

3337

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:26,080

you trust

3338

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:29,920

putin

3339

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:33,280

um is that possible i don't know but i

3340

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:34,319

do think

3341

02:18:38,950 --> 02:18:36,160

there's cause for optimism i want to

3342

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:41,030

because i mean whether or not it's an

3343

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:42,719

explicit threat or not

3344

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:45,280

these things are running circles around

3345

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:45,840

our

3346

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:49,920

damn thing we can do about it

3347

02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:52,319

and i don't know how long people will be

3348

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,240

complacent about that you know i'm also

3349

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:56,639

afraid of the religious component here

3350

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,240

you know we're already starting to see

3351

02:19:02,469 --> 02:19:00,719

you know q anon type things uh

3352

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:02,479

out there talking about how well this is

3353

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:05,040

distraction this whole ufo stuff is a

3354

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:05,760

government

3355

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:07,920

distraction you know to to get away from

3356

02:19:12,580 --> 02:19:09,679

the election fraud

3357

02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:12,590

i'm going crying out loud um already

3358

02:19:17,349 --> 02:19:14,240

[Laughter]

3359

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:17,359

you know so i i i don't know i think we

3360

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:19,200

have a small window here and i hope that

3361

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:20,160

there's an opportunity

3362

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:22,160

for us to try to forge some bridges or

3363

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:24,240

some alliances or something because i i

3364

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:25,519

don't think we're gonna

3365

02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:27,040

i don't think we're smart enough to

3366

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:29,120

figure it out by ourselves and i think

3367

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:31,439

what i really resent

3368

02:19:37,429 --> 02:19:34,960

is for 70 years locking out

3369

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:37,439

so many great minds so many people who

3370

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:39,040

with the qualifications and the

3371

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:40,240

credentials

3372

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:43,280

who have done this gratis who would have

3373

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:45,200

gladly worked on this

3374

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:47,120

the biggest mystery of all time

3375

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:48,720

absolutely sure

3376

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:51,600

and we've cut them out um and i think

3377

02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:53,040

that's uncomfortable and that's why i

3378

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:54,800

think we have to look back to and get a

3379

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:56,160

fuller accounting

3380

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,960

of the mistakes that we made and and in

3381

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:00,720

so doing hopefully prevent

3382

02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:03,760

future mistakes of that nature uh in the

3383

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:05,359

road ahead

3384

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:07,840

did it surprise you about the lack of a

3385

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:09,359

global freakout

3386

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:11,760

as this started to break out of the mass

3387

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:14,720

media you know worldwide and globally

3388

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:16,720

that institutions didn't collapse and

3389

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:20,399

people didn't just lose their minds

3390

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:23,840

well you know um it's funny that

3391

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:26,960

you should mention that i don't think

3392

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:30,000

that it's really sunken in i don't think

3393

02:20:35,190 --> 02:20:33,200

um we're we're we're quite there yet

3394

02:20:36,630 --> 02:20:35,200

where the implications you know okay

3395

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:36,640

these things are not stalking through

3396

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:38,080

the streets with death rays

3397

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:41,439

and and zapping people but i also don't

3398

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:43,600

think the magnitude the enormity of what

3399

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:45,040

this means

3400

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:48,160

has sunk it in globally let me read this

3401

02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:49,280

thing

3402

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:52,800

for you that back in 2003

3403

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:56,560

if you've got time for this i do um i

3404

02:21:02,230 --> 02:20:59,200

interviewed a guy in melbourne his name

3405

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:02,240

was frank defay at the time he was 78

3406

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:06,160

he's probably gone now but

3407

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:10,640

he was a kid uh living in new jersey

3408

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:14,479

he had a buddy of his uh named billy

3409

02:21:18,710 --> 02:21:17,200

were mom and dad left and left him at

3410

02:21:19,590 --> 02:21:18,720

home while they went out to do some

3411

02:21:22,710 --> 02:21:19,600

dancing it was

3412

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:22,720

sunday night it was right before

3413

02:21:28,230 --> 02:21:26,720

halloween in 1938 and they're playing a

3414

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,240

board game

3415

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:30,720

and they've got the radio turned on and

3416

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:32,800

they missed the first part of the orson

3417

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:35,600

welles war of the worlds

3418

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:38,240

and then they start listening to it and

3419

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:41,040

then they start freaking out

3420

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:44,399

and billy frankful buddy

3421

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:47,200

has to go home he's so scared leaving

3422

02:21:51,590 --> 02:21:48,960

leaving frank

3423

02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:51,600

by himself and he's thinking the aliens

3424

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:53,439

are gonna come down and get him

3425

02:21:58,630 --> 02:21:56,800

and anyway there was a really

3426

02:22:02,469 --> 02:21:58,640

interesting comment as i was

3427

02:22:05,429 --> 02:22:02,479

researching this i found this quote

3428

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:05,439

this was from the new york tribune

3429

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:05,920

critic

3430

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,840

dorothy thompson and she was writing in

3431

02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:09,359

the immediate aftermath

3432

02:22:15,429 --> 02:22:12,560

she says wells proved that

3433

02:22:16,950 --> 02:22:15,439

a few effective voices accompanied by

3434

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:16,960

sound effects

3435

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:19,920

can convince masses of people of a

3436

02:22:24,630 --> 02:22:21,520

totally unreasonable

3437

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:24,640

completely fantastic proposition as to

3438

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:25,439

create

3439

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:27,920

a nationwide panic they have

3440

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:29,680

demonstrated more potently

3441

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:32,960

than any argument demonstrated beyond a

3442

02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:35,760

question of doubt the appalling dangers

3443

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:37,520

and enormous effectiveness

3444

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,240

of popular and theatrical demagoguery

3445

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,399

we haven't even really gotten there yet

3446

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,240

to this point we may not

3447

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:49,359

get there i hope not but i see

3448

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:52,640

the potential for this i can still see

3449

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:54,640

it this mass freak out that you

3450

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:57,040

that you allude to i would like to think

3451
02:23:01,429 --> 02:22:58,000
that we are

3452
02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:01,439
beyond that evolutionarily speaking

3453
02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:03,200
i mean these things aren't you know

3454
02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:05,120
sitting tripod to the streets and

3455
02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:08,319
and burning buildings um

3456
02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:11,040
but i'm still not sure that we're ready

3457
02:23:13,349 --> 02:23:11,840
to be

3458
02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:13,359
displaced from the center of the

3459
02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:15,520
universe yet again

3460
02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:17,760
i mean i keep thinking about that

3461
02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:19,439
sovereignty of the ufo

3462
02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:23,040
sovereignty and the ufo essay that

3463
02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,960

appeared in leslie kane's great book and

3464

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:29,040

i completely agreed with these

3465

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:31,040

anthropomorphic conceits that we will

3466

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:31,439

not

3467

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:35,359

relinquish very easily and yet

3468

02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:39,280

here we are 12 13 years later and it

3469

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:40,640

looks like we're in the process

3470

02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:44,080

of doing that but i don't think jimmy

3471

02:23:49,990 --> 02:23:47,760

the full implications of what that means

3472

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:50,000

i don't think i think we're a long ways

3473

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:52,960

from understanding what that

3474

02:23:57,590 --> 02:23:56,160

you know what the impact of that is

3475

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:57,600

i think that's going to be a long

3476

02:24:01,349 --> 02:24:00,560

transition i just have one more quick

3477

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:01,359

question

3478

02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:04,880

but uh i i really need your

3479

02:24:11,190 --> 02:24:08,160

uh idea uh on this which is

3480

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:11,200

i find it curious

3481

02:24:14,790 --> 02:24:14,080

that the roosevelt and the nimitz were

3482

02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:14,800

both

3483

02:24:20,590 --> 02:24:18,240

u.s navy battle groups and that's

3484

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:20,600

where the sign and of course you know

3485

02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:21,760

2019

3486

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:25,760

um uh in in july the east coast or

3487

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:29,040

off of san diego as well but not

3488

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:32,960

over a city tic-tac was not over kansas

3489

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:36,000

it was not a civilian thing it was a u.s

3490

02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:38,880

navy thing and it's like beyond

3491

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:40,000

coincidence

3492

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:44,160

to me what are your thoughts on that

3493

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:47,920

um yeah i i that that's why again

3494

02:24:51,910 --> 02:24:50,960

i know less about this than i did uh 40

3495

02:24:53,830 --> 02:24:51,920

years ago

3496

02:24:55,270 --> 02:24:53,840

i'm beginning to come around to the idea

3497

02:24:56,070 --> 02:24:55,280

that you know what maybe we've been here

3498

02:24:57,830 --> 02:24:56,080

all along

3499

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:57,840

maybe they're from you know maybe

3500

02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:59,680

they're terrestrial maybe they're from

3501

02:25:03,510 --> 02:25:00,960

the water

3502

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:03,520

and i i've been kind of interested in

3503

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:05,439

the theory that maybe uh

3504

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:08,479

the ocean and and its hydrogen

3505

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:10,399

could perhaps be a potential source of

3506

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:11,760

fuel for

3507

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,000

for these craft i mean it would seem

3508

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:16,560

like it would be a lot easier to work

3509

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:18,479

if you're studying this planet or

3510

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:21,600

somehow trying to export it in various

3511

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:24,800

sublime ways you want to be here on

3512

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:25,760

earth rather than

3513

02:25:30,389 --> 02:25:29,439

up there in space um what do you think

3514

02:25:34,389 --> 02:25:30,399

jimmy

3515

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:34,399

i i that's a great

3516

02:25:42,309 --> 02:25:39,120

wow i you've just yeah i'm thinking now

3517

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:42,319

i'm thinking now in that uh maybe

3518

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:45,680

right maybe they have been here longer

3519

02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:46,240

than

3520

02:25:50,309 --> 02:25:49,520

we that's a very you know hydrogen

3521

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:50,319

oxygen

3522

02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:54,880

water water fuel a good place to hide

3523

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:57,200

maybe that's what we are dealing with in

3524

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,399

the navy was just in the way

3525

02:26:03,910 --> 02:26:02,080

possibly i mean you know the thing that

3526

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:03,920

i saw was out over the water and the

3527

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:05,439

thing that i didn't see that showed up

3528

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:07,200

over my head we're a mile or two out in

3529

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:07,920

the gulf

3530

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:10,319

i mean you know it and what was it

3531

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:11,120

george knapp

3532

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:12,800

when when he got those documents from

3533

02:26:18,630 --> 02:26:15,120

the old soviet union weren't the

3534

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:18,640

vast majority of those soviet cases

3535

02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:19,280

weren't they

3536

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:22,319

over water as well um

3537

02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:24,160

i i just think they're you know the more

3538

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:26,720

i think about it it seems like there's a

3539

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:27,439

there's a

3540

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:30,560

massive connection between uap ufo

3541

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:31,280

whatever

3542

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:34,240

and and the ocean or water large bodies

3543

02:26:38,309 --> 02:26:34,800

of water

3544

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:38,319

now in closing billy uh obviously you

3545

02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:41,840

uh you quit your job last month but

3546

02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:50,469

well um i will continue to try to get

3547

02:26:54,309 --> 02:26:51,200

this uh

3548

02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:54,319

sub stack uh life in jonestown

3549

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:57,359

uh going um

3550

02:27:02,389 --> 02:27:00,479

i'm not done with journalism um

3551

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:02,399

you know i've got a couple of novels

3552

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:04,160

that i've that i've written i think one

3553

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:06,000

of them could be killer

3554

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:09,600

uh it's about a the aztec ball game

3555

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:13,200

using condemned men to play it um

3556

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:15,600

but yeah writings i you know i can

3557

02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:17,840

barely even change a light bulb man

3558

02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:20,240

i i just don't have any skills i i can

3559

02:27:24,950 --> 02:27:22,399

barely work a computer i'm not

3560

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:24,960

much good for anything else so so i do

3561

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:26,800

write i can i can still do that

3562

02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:29,359

unfortunately nobody reads anymore so

3563

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:31,760

i'm kind of i'm kind of stranded

3564

02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:34,880

but i'll probably i don't think i can

3565

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:38,640

not be engaged with this phenomenon

3566

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:40,800

given where we are given how far we've

3567

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:41,760

come

3568

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:45,680

um i it's we got a tiger by the tail and

3569

02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:48,000

and for now i guess i want to try to

3570

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:51,040

hang on for as long as i can billy thank

3571

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:52,720

you so much man this uh

3572

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:54,880

this show tonight was a long time coming

3573

02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:56,960

but what a great conversation

3574

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:58,240

and i look forward to the next time

3575

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:01,280

you're on with us jimmy it's a pleasure

3576

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:03,600

thanks a lot and you be careful out

3577

02:28:08,550 --> 02:28:05,520

there you hear

3578

02:28:10,389 --> 02:28:08,560

you behave too as well billy cox

3579

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:10,399

thank you so much my friend thank you

3580

02:28:16,349 --> 02:28:12,000

jimmy okay see you buddy

3581

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:16,359

what a great conversation and listen

3582

02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:18,080

devoidlives.com

3583

02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:21,760

if you want to read the smoothest stuff

3584

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:24,319

go to davoidlives.com and of course life

3585

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:27,200

in jonestown jonestown.substack.com the

3586

02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:29,680

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

3587

02:28:33,670 --> 02:28:31,600

thank you so much billy cox what a great

3588

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,680

conversation i'm going to take a quick

3589

02:28:37,349 --> 02:28:35,280

break and come back and open up the

3590

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:37,359

phone lines

3591

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:39,040

because we don't have fader night this

3592

02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:40,479

week folks so

3593

02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:44,640

let's talk now 747-228-2051 i'll be

3594

02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:55,760

right back stay with us

3595

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:58,080

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3596

02:29:05,270 --> 02:29:00,080

you are listening to my boy

3597

02:29:11,210 --> 02:29:08,550

despite popular opinion reading a book

3598

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:11,220

will not make you smarter

3599

02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:18,550

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

3600

02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:20,720

ufo megacon this june 6

3601
02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:24,319
through the 12th 2021 in laughlin nevada

3602
02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:27,520
the laughlin ufo megacon is unique it's

3603
02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:30,000
seven days of education and disclosure

3604
02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:33,280
it's unlike all other ufo conferences

3605
02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:35,280
the laughlin ufo mega conference

3606
02:29:39,429 --> 02:29:36,960
specializes in bringing you

3607
02:29:40,469 --> 02:29:39,439
new people offering new information and

3608
02:29:42,710 --> 02:29:40,479
disclosure

3609
02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:42,720
all of this is offered at prices so low

3610
02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:45,120
you can actually afford to be there

3611
02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:48,319
for instance seven night hotel packages

3612
02:29:54,469 --> 02:29:51,680
one or two people start at just 320

3613
02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:54,479

inclusive education and disclosure is

3614

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:56,479

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

3615

02:29:59,190 --> 02:29:57,120

exists

3616

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:59,200

join us for all seven days or a half a

3617

02:30:04,190 --> 02:30:00,960

week or just a day or two

3618

02:30:05,510 --> 02:30:04,200

but join us go to laughlin

3619

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:05,520

ufomegaconference.com

3620

02:30:09,590 --> 02:30:08,319

register now the only thing keeping you

3621

02:30:16,830 --> 02:30:09,600

from being with all of us

3622

02:30:16,840 --> 02:30:20,070

laughlinufomegaconference.com

3623

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:21,830

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3624

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:23,920

and i take life change t

3625

02:30:27,750 --> 02:30:27,040

supplements every single day it's what i

3626

02:30:30,830 --> 02:30:27,760

do

3627

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:30,840

click on their banner at

3628

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:36,070

when you take the beans from central

3629

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:38,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

3630

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:40,000

african mixed in

3631

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:42,240

and then roasted to the dark side of

3632

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:43,600

fade to black

3633

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:46,800

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3634

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:49,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

3635

02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:51,439

river moon coffee

3636

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:54,479

yes river moon's darkest customized

3637

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:56,560

roast was created for the love

3638

02:31:02,550 --> 02:30:59,760

of fade to black the alchemy of

3639

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:02,560

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3640

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:05,840

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3641

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:08,880

java i need my coffee doc

3642

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:11,439

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3643

02:31:14,950 --> 02:31:12,399

highlights

3644

02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:14,960

just like the bunker leaning further

3645

02:31:19,590 --> 02:31:17,200

into the darkness of the roast is

3646

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:19,600

fade to black blend from river moon

3647

02:31:22,190 --> 02:31:20,479

coffee

3648

02:31:24,230 --> 02:31:22,200

just click on the banner at

3649

02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:24,240

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3650

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:24,640

code

3651
02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:28,000
f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3652
02:31:34,469 --> 02:31:32,319
today this is billy carson with

3653
02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:34,479
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3654
02:31:38,870 --> 02:31:37,359
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3655
02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:38,880
its one year anniversary

3656
02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:41,680
that's right one year and as a show of

3657
02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:43,760
appreciation we are giving all new

3658
02:31:47,750 --> 02:31:45,200
subscribers a free

3659
02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:47,760
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3660
02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:48,560
tv

3661
02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:51,760
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3662
02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:52,560
of movies

3663
02:31:56,790 --> 02:31:55,120

documentaries conferences workshops

3664

02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:56,800

lectures yoga classes

3665

02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:59,600

meditation courses and so much more so

3666

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:02,000

log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3667

02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:03,920

from your computer or mobile device

3668

02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:07,120

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3669

02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:11,200

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3670

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:12,160

play today

3671

02:32:17,910 --> 02:32:15,439

and use coupon code 30 days free

3672

02:32:22,830 --> 02:32:17,920

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3673

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,270

today

3674

02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:27,520

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3675

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:30,319

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3676

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:30,720

app

3677

02:32:35,510 --> 02:32:33,680

from talk stream live you'll find a

3678

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:35,520

great selection of talk shows covering

3679

02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:36,560

ufos

3680

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:39,680

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3681

02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:42,080

download the paranormal radio app now

3682

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:43,840

and start listening to the very best in

3683

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:45,760

paranormal talk entertainment

3684

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:47,280

including the network you're listening

3685

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:50,160

to right now the paranormal radio app

3686

02:33:02,469 --> 02:32:52,960

free in google play and the ios app

3687

02:33:08,030 --> 02:33:05,510

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3688

02:33:14,790 --> 02:33:08,040

born this way

3689

02:33:31,220 --> 02:33:20,990

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3690

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:39,270

[Music]

3691

02:33:43,990 --> 02:33:41,120

welcome back fade to black i am your

3692

02:33:46,550 --> 02:33:44,000

host jimmy church billy cox

3693

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:46,560

that was a conversation billy cox the

3694

02:33:49,349 --> 02:33:47,200

absolute

3695

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:49,359

very best thank you billy that was just

3696

02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:50,640

extraordinary

3697

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:53,120

he's been doing this for a long long

3698

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:54,240

time he is

3699

02:33:57,349 --> 02:33:57,040

he is our community thank you billy that

3700

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:57,359

was

3701

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:59,920

uh just i can't wait till he's i'm with

3702

02:34:05,070 --> 02:34:00,640

us again

3703

02:34:08,710 --> 02:34:06,710

747-228-2051

3704

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:08,720

and uh i do want to say i hope that

3705

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:10,000

everybody had a great fun

3706

02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:12,640

safe uh memorial day weekend it's not

3707

02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:13,439

over yet

3708

02:34:18,309 --> 02:34:16,560

right we're still on monday you guys

3709

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:18,319

you know probably most of you took the

3710

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:20,000

day off as well

3711

02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:22,240

but you're hanging out with me tonight

3712

02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:23,920

if you are listening to me

3713

02:34:27,030 --> 02:34:26,399

right now and and thanks for being here

3714

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,040

now

3715

02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:30,000

i want to say this last week last

3716

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:30,720

thursday

3717

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:34,000

to be specific uh we had ray santilli on

3718

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:35,680

the show to talk about the nft

3719

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:39,200

auction of a frame of that original

3720

02:34:43,590 --> 02:34:42,080

alien autopsy film and it was really

3721

02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:43,600

funny for me to go through all of the

3722

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:44,000

email

3723

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:46,240

on the post and social media about the

3724

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:47,280

show

3725

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:50,720

and uh to the point about having rayon

3726

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,960

right now to be perfectly clear and

3727

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:53,760

transparent

3728

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:56,319

this frame of the alien autopsy film

3729

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:58,240

being put up for auction

3730

02:35:02,389 --> 02:35:01,439

is a news story right there's no

3731

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:02,399

question about it

3732

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:04,080

anyone complaining about the show

3733

02:35:09,830 --> 02:35:06,000

doesn't realize

3734

02:35:11,910 --> 02:35:09,840

that the it's a frame of the original

3735

02:35:13,270 --> 02:35:11,920

film that was purchased from a cameraman

3736

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:13,280

in florida

3737

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:16,640

which if authentic would be the only

3738

02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:17,120

image

3739

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:20,240

known to exist of an actual et that was

3740

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:20,640

shot

3741

02:35:27,429 --> 02:35:24,479

in or around roswell new mexico in 1947.

3742

02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:27,439

this isn't a frame from the alien

3743

02:35:32,150 --> 02:35:28,720

autopsy

3744

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:32,160

hoaxed documentary you know that was of

3745

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:34,560

course put together by ray santilli

3746

02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:36,479

what may be confusing to some

3747

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:38,560

understandably is that

3748

02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:41,439

frames from the original film were

3749

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:42,240

inserted

3750

02:35:47,590 --> 02:35:45,439

into the host documentary allegedly

3751

02:35:48,710 --> 02:35:47,600

and all of this is according to ray

3752

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:48,720

santilli

3753

02:35:53,110 --> 02:35:50,640

the reason for me to have rey on the

3754

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:53,120

show was first

3755

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:56,399

this was a news story and second

3756

02:36:03,670 --> 02:35:59,600

to ask ray quite directly

3757

02:36:06,790 --> 02:36:03,680

on why he was doing this auction now

3758

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:06,800

and he answered very honestly he's doing

3759

02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:08,240

it for money

3760

02:36:14,550 --> 02:36:11,680

right okay cool that's it case closed

3761

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:14,560

that's why ray was on the show but for

3762

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:14,960

those

3763

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:17,600

who were complaining about ray being on

3764

02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:18,240

with us

3765

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:22,560

most probably didn't listen to the show

3766

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:25,520

and didn't know what they were losing

3767

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:27,840

their minds about

3768

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:29,520

and i wasn't about to go and make a

3769

02:36:34,389 --> 02:36:31,600

statement about it i wasn't gonna

3770

02:36:35,670 --> 02:36:34,399

do anything on social media you know

3771

02:36:38,150 --> 02:36:35,680

what we did this past

3772

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:38,160

thursday was nothing more than me doing

3773

02:36:41,510 --> 02:36:39,280

my job

3774

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:41,520

which is to present breaking news put it

3775

02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:43,200

out there and move on

3776

02:36:47,349 --> 02:36:46,080

but let me take things a step further

3777

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:47,359

the other reason

3778

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:50,399

for the show was a simple one that

3779

02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:51,600

hopefully

3780

02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:54,560

someone will win the auction and take

3781

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:56,000

this frame of film

3782

02:37:02,150 --> 02:36:59,439

and present it for study analyze it

3783

02:37:04,070 --> 02:37:02,160

nobody's been able to do it ever just

3784

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:04,080

get it out of rey's hands man

3785

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:06,720

and let's take a look at it you know if

3786

02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:07,680

it is what

3787

02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:10,960

rey says it is well it's historic and it

3788

02:37:15,670 --> 02:37:13,520

needs to be put to the test

3789

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:15,680

i know that there are some out there who

3790

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:16,640

still believe that

3791

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:20,080

that the alien autopsy is real you know

3792

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:23,280

um that what ray did was authentic that

3793

02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:24,560

it's the real deal

3794

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:28,479

i do not i knew from the first minutes

3795

02:37:31,590 --> 02:37:30,800

that i watched it back in 1995 that it

3796

02:37:35,110 --> 02:37:31,600

was fake

3797

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:35,120

that it wasn't real thursday's show

3798

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:36,720

wasn't about whether his fake

3799

02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:39,120

documentary was real or not

3800

02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:41,040

i think that history laid it out pretty

3801
02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:43,200
clearly thursday was

3802
02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:46,160
was about whether this single frame of

3803
02:37:51,910 --> 02:37:46,720
film

3804
02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:51,920
that he says he purchased in florida

3805
02:37:57,270 --> 02:37:54,000
from the alleged cameraman that

3806
02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:57,280
shot it we now know that the

3807
02:38:02,630 --> 02:38:00,560
nft auction site wearable got

3808
02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:02,640
shut down right after thursday or right

3809
02:38:06,550 --> 02:38:04,800
before uh thursday's show

3810
02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:06,560
that it was offline briefly as the

3811
02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:08,080
roswell auction was

3812
02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:11,680
winding down with no bids

3813
02:38:16,389 --> 02:38:15,200

and it was then reset for another three

3814

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:16,399

days

3815

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,680

and even that came and went also with no

3816

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:21,280

bidder

3817

02:38:25,110 --> 02:38:23,280

yesterday i saw that the auction had

3818

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:25,120

expired and was extended for

3819

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:28,800

another six days with the timer

3820

02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:32,479

active in a countdown again

3821

02:38:40,469 --> 02:38:36,800

with no bids today as you hear my voice

3822

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:40,479

the alien autopsy nft uh

3823

02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:43,359

seemed to be removed from the page uh

3824

02:38:47,670 --> 02:38:45,680

the front the home page of wearable

3825

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:47,680

i didn't understand that and then all of

3826

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:49,680

the attempts to search for it

3827

02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:52,800

i couldn't find it i also used the link

3828

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:55,359

uh i had had for it for the original

3829

02:38:59,830 --> 02:38:56,880

page but

3830

02:39:01,429 --> 02:38:59,840

that page was gone now i put in a couple

3831

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:01,439

of calls to my connections about the

3832

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:02,319

auction

3833

02:39:06,389 --> 02:39:04,960

to see why it was so difficult to search

3834

02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:06,399

for and locate

3835

02:39:10,230 --> 02:39:08,479

and i was sent the new link for the

3836

02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:10,240

auction and there it was

3837

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:12,960

five days and 20 hours left and now

3838

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:13,439

after

3839

02:39:19,990 --> 02:39:16,880

uh this show is probably five days and

3840

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:20,000

17 hours left the countdown is

3841

02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:24,000

active but again with no bids

3842

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:26,160

now i have never seen an auction with so

3843

02:39:30,309 --> 02:39:27,439

many issues

3844

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:30,319

uh and so many life extensions to keep

3845

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,160

the bidding active

3846

02:39:37,190 --> 02:39:34,080

you know it's just another strange page

3847

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:37,200

in the alien autopsy story

3848

02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:39,359

well you know i guess that my little

3849

02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:41,359

pipe dream about this frame of film

3850

02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:43,760

finally making its way to a lab for some

3851

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:45,520

study may never happen

3852

02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:47,120

and the controversy surrounding the

3853

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:49,120

alien autopsy will continue

3854

02:39:53,349 --> 02:39:51,680

of course we are used to this by now

3855

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:53,359

it's just another day in the world of

3856

02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:54,720

ufology

3857

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:56,479

i don't know what tomorrow is going to

3858

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:59,280

bring um there was uh five days and 20

3859

02:40:04,389 --> 02:40:01,439

hours left right before the show

3860

02:40:05,510 --> 02:40:04,399

uh will somebody step up and uh place a

3861

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:05,520

bid

3862

02:40:11,190 --> 02:40:07,760

the minimum right now is you know just

3863

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:11,200

over a million dollars i think it's 430

3864

02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:15,359

440 eths which is declining in value as

3865

02:40:21,590 --> 02:40:17,120

we speak but right now

3866

02:40:24,950 --> 02:40:21,600

it's just uh over 1.1 million dollars

3867

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:24,960

um i don't know if they are going to uh

3868

02:40:28,469 --> 02:40:27,680

reduce the minimum bid if they are gonna

3869

02:40:31,190 --> 02:40:28,479

open

3870

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:31,200

it up without a minimum bid and just let

3871

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:33,040

this go free form i don't know

3872

02:40:36,389 --> 02:40:35,920

we'll find out it's just a story that

3873

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:36,399

keeps

3874

02:40:41,269 --> 02:40:39,040

changing and i can't wait for tomorrow

3875

02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:41,279

but i just wanted to speak my piece on

3876

02:40:45,349 --> 02:40:42,080

all of this

3877

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:45,359

without posting a big long diatribe on

3878

02:40:49,269 --> 02:40:46,640

social media

3879

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:49,279

all right all right that's where we

3880

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:50,000

stand

3881

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:53,200

right now now i've got calls on hold

3882

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:56,240

and uh let's go ahead and see who is

3883

02:41:02,950 --> 02:40:59,680

up first again seven four seven

3884

02:41:05,110 --> 02:41:02,960

two two eight two zero five

3885

02:41:07,590 --> 02:41:05,120

one let's see who's up hi you're live on

3886

02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:07,600

fade to black who's calling

3887

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:09,760

hey jimmy this john from central

3888

02:41:12,389 --> 02:41:10,880

illinois

3889

02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:12,399

i talked to you here a couple of years

3890

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:14,479

ago hey i'm the one that's got the

3891

02:41:18,070 --> 02:41:17,680

torino cobra oh hey man how you doing

3892

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:18,080

man

3893

02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:20,240

you got you had that doing good buddy

3894

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:22,000

how are you you had the great bell

3895

02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:22,640

bottoms

3896

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:25,840

and uh and a heck of a haircut

3897

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:28,080

oh i know it i know it yeah do you still

3898

02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:30,000

have that car

3899

02:41:34,710 --> 02:41:33,359

yes oh man yeah she's a beauty she's a

3900

02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:34,720

beauty cobra jet

3901

02:41:41,269 --> 02:41:38,160

all right yes one of one

3902

02:41:44,469 --> 02:41:41,279

oh man and the collar trim and

3903

02:41:47,429 --> 02:41:44,479

everything that was ordered with now uh

3904

02:41:49,750 --> 02:41:47,439

uh for everybody this is john he's uh

3905

02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:49,760

posted his pictures of his torino up in

3906

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:50,720

twitter

3907

02:41:55,670 --> 02:41:53,040

uh over the last couple of years and i'm

3908

02:41:57,670 --> 02:41:55,680

fully jealous he knows i'm a ford guy

3909

02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:57,680

and uh so that's who is on the phone

3910

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:00,640

with what's on your mind john

3911

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:03,600

i don't uh nothing i'm just out with my

3912

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:04,560

night vision

3913

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:07,840

look in the sky see nothing cool yet but

3914

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:11,600

what kind of night vision do you have uh

3915

02:42:17,429 --> 02:42:14,880

that yours oh you got wildlife

3916

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:17,439

yeah right on right now do you have the

3917

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:19,520

blue or the green

3918

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:22,399

blue oh man ain't no other color to have

3919

02:42:27,110 --> 02:42:22,800

man

3920

02:42:28,230 --> 02:42:27,120

anything cool though with them maybe not

3921

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:28,240

tonight but uh

3922

02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:30,640

in the past uh not tonight but yeah i

3923

02:42:35,269 --> 02:42:31,760

have

3924

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:35,279

it's it's so amazing uh i

3925

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:38,560

uh in the last month i would say not

3926

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:39,520

every night but

3927

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:42,000

every other night maybe every third

3928

02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:44,000

night i just go out into the yard and

3929

02:42:48,150 --> 02:42:45,040

and look up

3930

02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:48,160

with my night vision to see

3931

02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:50,880

whatever is out there and once in a

3932

02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:52,640

while i'll catch something special

3933

02:42:56,550 --> 02:42:56,319

i did uh i did catch starlink last week

3934

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:56,560

in

3935

02:43:02,469 --> 02:42:59,840

vision with me but

3936

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:02,479

uh to look up with the naked eye to see

3937

02:43:06,469 --> 02:43:03,200

a string

3938

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:06,479

of satellites going across uh the night

3939

02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:06,960

sky

3940

02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:09,120

was one of the most mind-blowing things

3941

02:43:14,630 --> 02:43:12,000

i've ever seen it was incredible

3942

02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:14,640

see that's why i was one out here i've

3943

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:16,240

been wanting to see that and i have not

3944

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:17,359

got to see it yet

3945

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:21,439

a little cloudy it's uh it'll get there

3946

02:43:25,269 --> 02:43:23,359

it'll get there so what'd you think of

3947

02:43:26,230 --> 02:43:25,279

the conversation tonight with billy cox

3948

02:43:30,309 --> 02:43:26,240

he's amazing

3949

02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:30,319

awesome awesome yeah yeah it's

3950

02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:34,160

uh flying things yeah sooner or later

3951
02:43:40,710 --> 02:43:37,760
well yeah that's exactly the point and

3952
02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:40,720
billy who's been at this for so long

3953
02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:42,960
after that incredible sighting in cocoa

3954
02:43:46,070 --> 02:43:43,760
beach which

3955
02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:46,080
sounds like you know black triangle

3956
02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:47,600
close to him

3957
02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:50,399
um lasted about 10 seconds turns and

3958
02:43:54,150 --> 02:43:50,960
then just

3959
02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:54,160
phases out of sight and disappears in

3960
02:43:57,670 --> 02:43:55,279
front of them

3961
02:43:59,670 --> 02:43:57,680
uh that's absolutely incredible but that

3962
02:44:02,550 --> 02:43:59,680
is a life-changing event

3963
02:44:04,870 --> 02:44:02,560

and here we are 40 years later of billy

3964

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,880

reporting on this and

3965

02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:06,640

and he's a little bit humble he's

3966

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:08,720

probably listening right now

3967

02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:12,000

he's pretty humble about uh his writing

3968

02:44:17,349 --> 02:44:13,279

his style

3969

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:17,359

his uh you know his deep connections and

3970

02:44:21,510 --> 02:44:20,000

and the things that he has uncovered he

3971

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:21,520

was right in the middle of the wilson

3972

02:44:26,550 --> 02:44:23,120

davis document

3973

02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:26,560

and it's uh it's just an

3974

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:29,439

honor to sit and listen to billy i could

3975

02:44:35,190 --> 02:44:30,000

just

3976

02:44:36,790 --> 02:44:35,200

night

3977

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:36,800

just an absolutely incredible

3978

02:44:41,670 --> 02:44:38,640

conversation

3979

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:41,680

yeah it is the best thing i've seen now

3980

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:44,960

is broad daylight hiding in the clouds

3981

02:44:50,230 --> 02:44:48,640

was one of them big triangles did uh

3982

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:50,240

i've seen that yeah with your that's

3983

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:52,080

been about five years ago

3984

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:56,080

yeah a big triangle and i took my eyes

3985

02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:57,600

off of it so i had a

3986

02:45:02,950 --> 02:45:00,720

county top down the road with a car that

3987

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:02,960

was off in the ditch

3988

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:05,040

all right watch them i look back up and

3989

02:45:08,790 --> 02:45:06,399

it was gone

3990

02:45:10,230 --> 02:45:08,800

but it was a triangle look like the

3991

02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:10,240

clouds i thought whoa

3992

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:12,720

that's not a cloud that is something

3993

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:14,640

they're hiding

3994

02:45:20,870 --> 02:45:17,680

that that way and that's incredible

3995

02:45:22,389 --> 02:45:20,880

right and what about billy's uh you know

3996

02:45:24,150 --> 02:45:22,399

the four photographs that were taken

3997

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:24,160

when they were fishing

3998

02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:27,600

and yeah and the disappearing cloud

3999

02:45:30,950 --> 02:45:30,560

with with that uh saucer shaped craft

4000

02:45:33,349 --> 02:45:30,960

yeah

4001

02:45:35,269 --> 02:45:33,359

incredible incredible billy's the best

4002

02:45:38,389 --> 02:45:35,279

john thank you so much my friend

4003

02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:38,399

post some more pictures of your torino

4004

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:41,600

i will if i got uh i want to email you a

4005

02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:45,040

question i uh

4006

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:53,590

uh pre-race uh

4007

02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:57,120

passes for next year's indy 500 no

4008

02:46:00,790 --> 02:45:59,439

if you'd like to come back and go you

4009

02:46:03,429 --> 02:46:00,800

can

4010

02:46:05,190 --> 02:46:03,439

go with me where are you where are you

4011

02:46:07,590 --> 02:46:05,200

located

4012

02:46:10,870 --> 02:46:07,600

i'm 120 mile from indy i go over there

4013

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:10,880

to uh lucas oil drag strip from my car

4014

02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:13,760

the uh uh it was so cool for me to be

4015

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:14,319

back in

4016

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:17,600

indy uh uh during the time trials and

4017

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:19,120

watching that

4018

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:21,520

um and and how many times i've been to

4019

02:46:24,230 --> 02:46:23,439

the time trials how many races i've been

4020

02:46:26,469 --> 02:46:24,240

to uh

4021

02:46:27,990 --> 02:46:26,479

also with my father who just passed away

4022

02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:28,000

and and we sat

4023

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:29,760

and and just talked about all of that

4024

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:33,600

but unless you've been to an indy 500

4025

02:46:38,710 --> 02:46:36,560

you don't get it right you can hear you

4026

02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:38,720

and i talk about their race

4027

02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:41,920

you don't get it you've never been to a

4028

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:43,920

race

4029

02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:46,960

i've been well a lot of them

4030

02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:50,080

but uh it's the

4031

02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:53,200

drags over there yeah yeah 8 500

4032

02:46:56,790 --> 02:46:55,200

right all that uh unless you've been

4033

02:46:59,269 --> 02:46:56,800

there you don't know what

4034

02:47:00,150 --> 02:46:59,279

nothing no no you gotta feel it you have

4035

02:47:03,510 --> 02:47:00,160

to feel it

4036

02:47:04,309 --> 02:47:03,520

and smell it there's a smell there's a

4037

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:04,319

smell

4038

02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:07,200

when it you know it's so funny uh the

4039

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:09,359

cars are going around right the warm-up

4040

02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:10,880

laps for the race

4041

02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:13,359

but when they get on it right that first

4042

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:14,479

lap and then they

4043

02:47:21,269 --> 02:47:17,760

come around and that exhaust

4044

02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:21,279

that airplane fuel smell

4045

02:47:28,150 --> 02:47:24,560

and it just comes up into the stand oh

4046

02:47:29,269 --> 02:47:28,160

man no you just gotta go john thank you

4047

02:47:30,950 --> 02:47:29,279

so much my friend

4048

02:47:33,510 --> 02:47:30,960

and uh we'll see you tomorrow good

4049

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:33,520

evening and condolences over your father

4050

02:47:37,590 --> 02:47:35,920

and uh

4051
02:47:39,510 --> 02:47:37,600
all that buddy i appreciate it have a

4052
02:47:42,070 --> 02:47:39,520
good one i appreciate that john

4053
02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:42,080
thank you so much john's got passes for

4054
02:47:46,309 --> 02:47:44,720
me for next year's indy 500.

4055
02:47:47,750 --> 02:47:46,319
that's what i'm talking about i'm being

4056
02:47:50,309 --> 02:47:47,760
serious though

4057
02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:50,319
the the cars when they're doing uh the

4058
02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:52,160
warm-up lap

4059
02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:56,399
the the uh uh the engines aren't hot yet

4060
02:47:58,550 --> 02:47:57,760
they're trying to get them warmed up the

4061
02:48:01,830 --> 02:47:58,560
exhausted

4062
02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:01,840
but when though when that 33 cars

4063
02:48:06,389 --> 02:48:04,960

comes around that first lap when they're

4064

02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:06,399

on speed

4065

02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:09,439

and that smell and it's thick

4066

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:12,640

and it just comes up oh man that's a

4067

02:48:16,630 --> 02:48:13,439

game changer

4068

02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:16,640

and that's a reason uh i'm serious to go

4069

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:18,240

back to the race the next year that

4070

02:48:22,950 --> 02:48:19,920

first lap man when it just

4071

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:22,960

wafts up into the stands and it's just

4072

02:48:29,990 --> 02:48:26,319

thick it's incredible and uh the

4073

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:30,000

volume how loud it uh truly

4074

02:48:33,990 --> 02:48:32,399

is i remember uh before i get to the

4075

02:48:37,030 --> 02:48:34,000

next caller

4076

02:48:39,910 --> 02:48:37,040

i was probably 10

4077

02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:39,920

and uh my first time trial and i went

4078

02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:41,680

with my two step brothers

4079

02:48:44,870 --> 02:48:44,479

and so we go and i kind of got separated

4080

02:48:47,269 --> 02:48:44,880

uh

4081

02:48:48,870 --> 02:48:47,279

we were not separated separated but we

4082

02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:48,880

were all on the first turn

4083

02:48:52,070 --> 02:48:51,600

but i had this little 110 instamatic

4084

02:48:55,269 --> 02:48:52,080

camera

4085

02:48:58,710 --> 02:48:55,279

i got for my birthday and

4086

02:49:00,469 --> 02:48:58,720

and uh you could go down and this was in

4087

02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:00,479

the first turn so here's the wall

4088

02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:02,880

man it's the wall you could almost reach

4089

02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:03,680

out

4090

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:05,680

if my arm was long enough and touch the

4091

02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:07,680

track right and it's the first turn

4092

02:49:11,750 --> 02:49:09,279

and i could see all the way down the

4093

02:49:12,309 --> 02:49:11,760

straight away and i've got my instamatic

4094

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:12,319

camera

4095

02:49:19,030 --> 02:49:16,080

this is this is the truth and so the the

4096

02:49:20,150 --> 02:49:19,040

the fence the protective wiring had

4097

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:20,160

these openings

4098

02:49:24,870 --> 02:49:22,479

it's like six inches square and i could

4099

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:24,880

just get my camera out

4100

02:49:28,070 --> 02:49:26,479

uh and so you wouldn't see the fence and

4101

02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:28,080

i could take pictures right

4102

02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:31,120

all right and i remember tom carnegie

4103

02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:34,399

the voice of the 500 so

4104

02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:38,479

it's the first car first qualifier

4105

02:49:43,910 --> 02:49:41,920

here we go and and i see now and the

4106

02:49:44,630 --> 02:49:43,920

cars were going around slow you know i

4107

02:49:47,830 --> 02:49:44,640

was like okay

4108

02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:47,840

all right all right now

4109

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:50,960

i hear carnegie say and he's on it

4110

02:49:54,550 --> 02:49:53,120

and boom and i see this thing blip it's

4111

02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:54,560

a little black dot come out of the

4112

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:55,680

fourth

4113

02:50:01,990 --> 02:49:59,520

turn i was like oh my god

4114

02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:02,000

how fast is that thing going of course

4115

02:50:07,830 --> 02:50:05,040

it's doing you know 220 miles an hour

4116

02:50:10,070 --> 02:50:07,840

with and he's coming straight at me and

4117

02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:10,080

i got my camera out

4118

02:50:14,469 --> 02:50:11,439

of the fence and i'm going to take a

4119

02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:14,479

picture and i could hear it coming

4120

02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:18,160

it's loud i didn't take a picture

4121

02:50:22,070 --> 02:50:20,160

this thing came around me in the first

4122

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:22,080

turn and it was so loud

4123

02:50:28,870 --> 02:50:26,160

and so fast i fell backwards

4124

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:28,880

into the arms of some woman behind me

4125

02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:30,000

that i didn't know

4126

02:50:35,110 --> 02:50:33,520

with her family and onto her lap

4127

02:50:37,429 --> 02:50:35,120

and i was out and they were just

4128

02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:37,439

laughing at me and was like holy crap

4129

02:50:42,150 --> 02:50:39,120

this is the coolest thing

4130

02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:42,160

ever and i got the smell

4131

02:50:46,150 --> 02:50:44,960

that's the indy 500 that's the indy 500

4132

02:50:47,590 --> 02:50:46,160

let's go back to the phones

4133

02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:47,600

how you're live on fade to black who's

4134

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:49,279

calling

4135

02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:51,920

hi it's corey from oakland hey corey how

4136

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:52,720

you doing jimmy

4137

02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:55,439

what's cracking my brother dude i

4138

02:50:58,870 --> 02:50:57,040

thought you checked out how are you

4139

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:58,880

i thought you checked out i thought you

4140

02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:01,040

checked out you said no no no no no i

4141

02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:04,240

i was going to but you know what i i was

4142

02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:10,070

i don't think i i don't think being i

4143

02:51:13,429 --> 02:51:11,760

don't think being a jerk is in your

4144

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:13,439

bloodstream but

4145

02:51:17,510 --> 02:51:15,680

um it was funny because i said i said

4146

02:51:22,389 --> 02:51:17,520

corey

4147

02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:24,469

yeah man i was like you can't go man

4148

02:51:29,750 --> 02:51:26,240

there's a half hour left in the show

4149

02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:29,760

nobody bails oh right man i know

4150

02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:31,600

but how are you doing man i'm doing good

4151

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:33,680

how are you doing

4152

02:51:37,349 --> 02:51:36,160

i'm doing i'm doing great you know

4153

02:51:40,469 --> 02:51:37,359

you're the best right

4154

02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:40,479

you know you're the best no yeah you're

4155

02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:41,520

the best you're the best

4156

02:51:44,710 --> 02:51:44,319

so i gotta well i think i'm kind of cool

4157

02:51:48,790 --> 02:51:44,720

but

4158

02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:52,230

you're the essence of cool so um what

4159

02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:55,439

now now i know uh that you listen to

4160

02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:57,680

every show you listen every word

4161

02:52:05,910 --> 02:52:00,960

um tonight billy cox how how

4162

02:52:11,120 --> 02:52:09,510

it was nice that's it

4163

02:52:12,790 --> 02:52:11,130

well it was nice

4164

02:52:16,870 --> 02:52:12,800

[Laughter]

4165

02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:16,880

okay you you know what i really think

4166

02:52:20,230 --> 02:52:18,880

i don't know if nice is the word i

4167

02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:20,240

didn't i didn't i didn't like the

4168

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:21,439

politics that's all

4169

02:52:24,790 --> 02:52:24,000

oh yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah i'll tell

4170

02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:24,800

you yeah

4171

02:52:28,070 --> 02:52:27,439

okay i'm gonna lay it down sure right

4172

02:52:31,190 --> 02:52:28,080

sure

4173

02:52:34,230 --> 02:52:31,200

i didn't like the politics

4174

02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:34,240

okay what part he didn't you know what i

4175

02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:37,359

think he kept it pretty steady

4176
02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:41,040
well when okay you know what

4177
02:52:44,950 --> 02:52:44,319
i don't want to be a jerk i mean because

4178
02:52:47,110 --> 02:52:44,960
you know i

4179
02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:47,120
i called because i wanted to let you i

4180
02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:48,720
know you're

4181
02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:51,600
the show's about to end but i'm just

4182
02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:52,399
going to say

4183
02:53:01,269 --> 02:52:57,040
like i just kind of was a little

4184
02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:01,279
questionable about like uh

4185
02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:03,680
speaking about politics and that's

4186
02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:06,240
that's that's my own business

4187
02:53:10,790 --> 02:53:10,160
that's nobody else's well so we'll leave

4188
02:53:13,190 --> 02:53:10,800

it there

4189

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:13,200

well but you bring up a good point

4190

02:53:16,950 --> 02:53:13,920

though

4191

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:16,960

um because this is such a politically

4192

02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:18,800

free zone

4193

02:53:24,870 --> 02:53:22,080

when it does happen right it sticks out

4194

02:53:25,269 --> 02:53:24,880

that's why that's why i love your show

4195

02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:25,279

right

4196

02:53:32,389 --> 02:53:29,439

kind of don't do that

4197

02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:32,399

yeah yeah it's hard man it's it's yeah i

4198

02:53:36,550 --> 02:53:33,439

know it's difficult

4199

02:53:38,950 --> 02:53:36,560

it's it's hard it's okay it's okay

4200

02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:38,960

but uh people people want to bring it up

4201
02:53:44,389 --> 02:53:41,120
a lot

4202
02:53:47,429 --> 02:53:44,399
the uh the part uh uh for

4203
02:53:50,870 --> 02:53:47,439
billy that is so fascinating to me

4204
02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:50,880
is that he dedicated his career

4205
02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:54,720
uh to this community and chasing answers

4206
02:53:57,910 --> 02:53:57,040
you know when it comes to ufos you know

4207
02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:57,920
in a jimmy

4208
02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:01,040
indeed like he was he is

4209
02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:05,279
he no he's fabulous he's really cool

4210
02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:08,399
but i it's just uh

4211
02:54:15,190 --> 02:54:12,160
sometimes it comes up and it's okay

4212
02:54:18,550 --> 02:54:15,200
right well but there's there's

4213
02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:18,560

but it's okay but but but corey this is

4214

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:21,840

this i think this is his point

4215

02:54:27,349 --> 02:54:25,200

um and it's it's it's something that

4216

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:27,359

has to be talked about at some point but

4217

02:54:33,670 --> 02:54:28,720

is this

4218

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:33,680

that before before 2017

4219

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,439

before this climate that we find

4220

02:54:40,070 --> 02:54:36,960

ourselves in now

4221

02:54:43,590 --> 02:54:40,080

this entire subject was shunned

4222

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:43,600

uh by the newspaper game by the media by

4223

02:54:47,510 --> 02:54:45,359

by the department of defense by the

4224

02:54:50,630 --> 02:54:47,520

white it didn't matter

4225

02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:50,640

all of the official side of things

4226

02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:54,479

we were ridiculed now suddenly

4227

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:57,520

is it's not only being discussed by the

4228

02:55:03,269 --> 02:54:58,880

department of defense

4229

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:03,279

in the military it's now politicized

4230

02:55:09,429 --> 02:55:06,640

now it's politicized and it's also

4231

02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:09,439

sorry go ahead no but it's now

4232

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:10,560

politicized

4233

02:55:17,190 --> 02:55:14,080

and we are going to see politicians

4234

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:17,200

taking sides i had often think about

4235

02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:20,560

uaps ufos and all of that and that is

4236

02:55:28,870 --> 02:55:25,359

so cool well right do you remember it

4237

02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:28,880

do you remember when i had said uh

4238

02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:31,359

during the last election cycles of the

4239

02:55:36,070 --> 02:55:32,640

last two

4240

02:55:37,429 --> 02:55:36,080

i i wouldn't be surprised if a candidate

4241

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:37,439

goes after

4242

02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:40,960

the ufo vote when they find out how

4243

02:55:47,429 --> 02:55:44,560

big right i mean and go yeah

4244

02:55:50,230 --> 02:55:47,439

they want to know yeah they want to lock

4245

02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:50,240

down a nomination go after the ufo vote

4246

02:55:54,070 --> 02:55:52,640

if you're smart yeah why don't people

4247

02:55:57,269 --> 02:55:54,080

talk about it anymore

4248

02:56:00,630 --> 02:55:57,279

i mean i mean they they they are now

4249

02:56:03,349 --> 02:56:00,640

you're correct they are but it's also

4250

02:56:03,910 --> 02:56:03,359

very interesting that like all of a

4251
02:56:06,469 --> 02:56:03,920
sudden

4252
02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:06,479
like people are starting to talk about

4253
02:56:10,630 --> 02:56:07,520
it and it's

4254
02:56:12,950 --> 02:56:10,640
very very like okay like

4255
02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:12,960
i mean they're bringing it up like jimmy

4256
02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:14,000
kimmel and

4257
02:56:17,110 --> 02:56:16,800
you know like all these people like you

4258
02:56:20,230 --> 02:56:17,120
know

4259
02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:20,240
like oh that's so it's it's

4260
02:56:27,030 --> 02:56:23,600
it's actually a wonderful time to live

4261
02:56:31,030 --> 02:56:27,040
well um last week and i

4262
02:56:34,150 --> 02:56:31,040
i really have to drive this home

4263
02:56:36,550 --> 02:56:34,160

when when jen passaki right

4264

02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:36,560

stood there in the white house press

4265

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:37,600

room

4266

02:56:52,710 --> 02:56:50,070

yeah she's been dealing with that her

4267

02:56:57,030 --> 02:56:52,720

whole life but but the truth is

4268

02:57:00,790 --> 02:56:57,040

i don't think i don't think ever

4269

02:57:03,590 --> 02:57:00,800

in a you in a white house press briefing

4270

02:57:05,030 --> 02:57:03,600

that ufos have been talked about ever i

4271

02:57:07,030 --> 02:57:05,040

mean not even once

4272

02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:07,040

i don't believe i i thought that was the

4273

02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:08,240

first time well

4274

02:57:12,070 --> 02:57:11,040

yeah i can't think of it ever happening

4275

02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:12,080

before

4276

02:57:18,550 --> 02:57:15,279

even like yes right man

4277

02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:18,560

i mean it's interesting it's a lovely

4278

02:57:23,590 --> 02:57:20,000

time to be alive

4279

02:57:25,830 --> 02:57:23,600

right yeah when uh

4280

02:57:30,550 --> 02:57:25,840

uh when billy said tonight i need to

4281

02:57:37,349 --> 02:57:33,990

i i need another 20. and i've i've that

4282

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:37,359

same thought has entered my mind i need

4283

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:39,920

another 20. i need another 25 guaranteed

4284

02:57:45,510 --> 02:57:42,640

i got to ride this thing out

4285

02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:45,520

guess what we'll need another 50. no

4286

02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:46,880

don't say that

4287

02:57:50,469 --> 02:57:48,720

i i might be able to hang for another

4288

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:50,479

20. i could maybe

4289

02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:58,790

oh man thank you so much corey

4290

02:58:02,150 --> 02:58:01,120

uh behave and be well and uh we'll see

4291

02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:02,160

you tomorrow night

4292

02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:04,160

you'll be well as well you know what

4293

02:58:07,830 --> 02:58:05,760

i'll see you tomorrow

4294

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:07,840

well wait wait a minute yeah yeah

4295

02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:09,120

tomorrow yeah

4296

02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:12,399

yeah it's tuesday i love your show

4297

02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:15,600

and you know what it's gonna be great

4298

02:58:19,670 --> 02:58:17,439

thank you so much corey have a great

4299

02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:19,680

evening enjoy the rest of your memorial

4300

02:58:21,910 --> 02:58:20,640

day weekend

4301
02:58:24,070 --> 02:58:21,920
and we'll see you right here tomorrow

4302
02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:24,080
night you too

4303
02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:27,439
jimmy see you tomorrow that's corey and

4304
02:58:32,150 --> 02:58:30,000
it's so funny he he he tweeted out all

4305
02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:32,160
right man uh i got a bail i was like

4306
02:58:36,870 --> 02:58:33,680
what

4307
02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:36,880
you're not going anywhere and uh he

4308
02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:39,040
chooses to call in corey's the best

4309
02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:41,760
uh thank you for that yeah what an

4310
02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:43,680
interesting time

4311
02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:47,520
um wow and it you know with the ufo

4312
02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:49,600
community it's always you know next year

4313
02:58:52,870 --> 02:58:51,439

next year next year well we're in the

4314

02:58:56,070 --> 02:58:52,880

middle of it now

4315

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:56,080

it's not next year anymore oh

4316

02:59:01,990 --> 02:58:59,120

man let's see what happens in 2021.

4317

02:59:04,150 --> 02:59:02,000

here we are tomorrow is june 1st the

4318

02:59:06,469 --> 02:59:04,160

countdown begins right

4319

02:59:08,710 --> 02:59:06,479

absolutely incredible and what a great

4320

02:59:10,950 --> 02:59:08,720

week we've got coming up here

4321

02:59:12,469 --> 02:59:10,960

with fade to black and i want to remind

4322

02:59:13,990 --> 02:59:12,479

everybody what's going on tonight of

4323

02:59:16,550 --> 02:59:14,000

course billy cox

4324

02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:16,560

tomorrow night lisa o'hara is with us

4325

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:17,920

for the first time

4326
02:59:22,389 --> 02:59:20,720
and her book uh abducted and furious

4327
02:59:23,429 --> 02:59:22,399
that's tomorrow wednesday night lou

4328
02:59:25,830 --> 02:59:23,439
elizondo

4329
02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:25,840
gonna get the results of our high school

4330
02:59:28,950 --> 02:59:26,560
yearbook

4331
02:59:29,670 --> 02:59:28,960
uh poll we're going to get that out too

4332
02:59:31,910 --> 02:59:29,680
as well

4333
02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:31,920
and then thursday night again another

4334
02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:34,080
first time guest three times this week

4335
02:59:39,510 --> 02:59:37,120
ralph blumenthal is going to be here

4336
02:59:40,389 --> 02:59:39,520
to discuss his new best-selling book

4337
02:59:43,190 --> 02:59:40,399
john mack

4338
02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:43,200

believer what a great week on fade to

4339

02:59:46,070 --> 02:59:44,800

black i want to thank all of you for

4340

02:59:48,870 --> 02:59:46,080

spending your

4341

02:59:50,790 --> 02:59:48,880

memorial day extended weekend with us

4342

02:59:52,870 --> 02:59:50,800

tonight right here on fade to block

4343

02:59:54,150 --> 02:59:52,880

fade to black's executive producers rita

4344

02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:54,160

kamarian

4345

02:59:57,429 --> 02:59:56,160

shows produced by hilton j palmer renee

4346

02:59:59,910 --> 02:59:57,439

dennis and kevin

4347

03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:59,920

announcers are steve harder jean bateau

4348

03:00:03,670 --> 03:00:00,479

or mark d

4349

03:00:06,590 --> 03:00:03,680

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4350

03:00:08,070 --> 03:00:06,600

doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4351
03:00:10,150 --> 03:00:08,080
spaceboymusic.com

4352
03:00:12,110 --> 03:00:10,160
faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4353
03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:12,120
game changer network and syndication is

4354
03:00:15,990 --> 03:00:13,600
kgra

4355
03:00:18,309 --> 03:00:16,000
the planet this broadcast owned

4356
03:00:20,070 --> 03:00:18,319
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4357
03:00:21,910 --> 03:00:20,080
the game changer network inc

4358
03:00:23,510 --> 03:00:21,920
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4359
03:00:24,309 --> 03:00:23,520
copied or used anywhere in the known

4360
03:00:25,910 --> 03:00:24,319
universe

4361
03:00:27,349 --> 03:00:25,920
without written permission from fade to

4362
03:00:28,710 --> 03:00:27,359
block of the game changer network i'm

4363
03:00:31,030 --> 03:00:28,720

your host jimmy church

4364

03:00:31,830 --> 03:00:31,040

i'll see everybody tomorrow night lisa

4365

03:00:35,190 --> 03:00:31,840

o'hara

4366

03:00:36,150 --> 03:00:35,200

abducted and furious until then i want

4367

03:00:52,880 --> 03:00:36,160

everybody to be

4368

03:01:08,920 --> 03:00:52,890

safe it's time to fade to black